ATTACHMENT D

FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION

GO FORWARD A COMMUNITY INVESTMENT IN TRANSIT

Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan Table of Contents

| FY 2022 Wake Transit Work Plan Introduction | 3 |
|--|----|
| FY 2022 Operating Budget | 6 |
| FY 2022 Triangle Tax District, Wake Operating Fund Budget Summary | 7 |
| FY 2022 Triangle Tax District, Wake Operating Fund Budget Narrative | 8 |
| FY 2022 Triangle Tax District, Wake Operating Fund Budget Detail | 11 |
| FY 2022 Operating Project Sheet Summary | 13 |
| FY 2022 Operating Project Sheets (Project Profiles) | 14 |
| FY 2022 Capital Budget | 27 |
| FY 2022 Triangle Tax District, Wake Capital Fund Budget Summary | 28 |
| FY 2022 Triangle Tax District, Wake Capital Fund Budget Narrative | 29 |
| FY 2022 Triangle Tax District, Wake Capital Fund Budget Detail | 32 |
| FY 2022 Capital Project Sheet Summary | 33 |
| FY 2022 Capital Project Sheets (Project Profiles) | 37 |
| FY 2022 Financial Model Assumptions Update | 62 |
| Appendix: FYs 2022-2030 Multi-Year Operating Program and Capital Improvement Plan | 68 |

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION

FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

Background

The governing boards of GoTriangle, CAMPO, and the Wake County Board of Commissioners adopted the Wake County Transit Plan in 2016, including the Wake County Transit Financial Plan and the Transit Governance Interlocal Agreement, which guides the overall implementation of the expanded transit network reflected in the Plan. Included in the governance agreement is the creation of the Transit Planning Advisory Committee (TPAC), a team charged with facilitating planning activities and recommending funding for implementation elements reflected in the adopted Wake County Transit Plan. The TPAC is comprised of members from all of Wake County's municipalities, plus GoTriangle, the Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization (CAMPO), Wake County, North Carolina State University (NCSU), and Research Triangle Park (RTP). Per the governance agreement, the TPAC is charged with producing a recommended annual Wake Transit Work Plan, comprised of annual operating and capital budgets, an update of the financial model and assumptions guiding the Transit Plan, a multi-year operating program and a capital improvement plan guiding future Work Plans, and annual operating and capital agreements. These agreements will guide project deliverables that are anticipated to be completed with the support of funds appropriated in the Wake Transit major operating and capital funds.

The Wake County Transit Plan adopted in 2016 covered a 10-year horizon from Fiscal Year (FY) 2018 through FY 2027. From late 2019 through early 2021, an update to the original Wake County Transit Plan was developed that extends the financially constrained horizon of the plan an additional three (3) years through 2030. This update to the Plan is a relatively minor update that takes stock of the transit investments and projects originally planned through 2027, considers the impacts and performance of investments accomplished to date, and reevaluates the remaining transit investments in light of:

- Available financial resources and schedule feasibility through the extended 2030 horizon;
- Priorities and attitudes toward expected outcomes from transit investments that are informed by transit implementation partners and robust public and stakeholder input; and
- The current and future market demand and associated need for transit investments.

Through this process, investments programmed for future years in prior Work Plans (including and prior to FY 2021) were rescheduled after rebalancing updated revenue assumptions that were tempered by the economic impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic with updated cost assumptions, particularly for significant capital projects based on further feasibility study. The CAMPO and GoTriangle governing boards will consider adoption of the update to the Wake County Transit Plan in April of 2021. This FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan is the first annual Work Plan that reflects this rescheduling and rebalancing of investments for FYs 2022-2030.

Contents of the FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan balances the careful use of taxpayer dollars with thoughtful investment in transit. Enclosed are:

- The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Operating and Capital Budgets and corresponding project sheets (project profiles);
- Updated financial assumptions for key metrics and parameters that drive the financial solvency of Wake County Transit Plan implementation for FY 2022 and beyond;
- Multi-year operating and capital investment programs (included in the Appendix), which serve as planning tools that detail future investments that are anticipated in future Wake Transit Work Plans. Project scopes and financial details associated with the future-year projects in these programs will be refined during the annual budgeting process associated with future-year Work Plans.

Specific operating and capital funding agreements will be executed upon adoption of the FY 2022 Wake Transit Work Plan that detail the expectations, roles, and responsibilities of all parties. No Wake Transit Tax Revenue shall be spent prior to execution of corresponding operating and/or capital agreements.

The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan is also responsive to prior public and agency input received during outreach that was conducted for the FY 2021 Work Plan and its subsequent amendments, as well as from the robust outreach and solicitation of input conducted for the Wake County Transit Plan Update in August, September, and November of 2020. The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan puts a significant amount of emphasis on investment in infrastructure and facilities that support bus operations, as well as toward further development and design of the Wake Bus Rapid Transit: Western Corridor. The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan also allocates funding toward an update to the Wake Bus Plan to refine our strategic phasing of planned bus service expansion over the next several years and further define bus service details. The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes some additional investment in bus service expansion, as well as in staffing resources needed to continue ongoing implementation.



Per the Wake Transit Governance Agreement, the TPAC recommends and then the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of Trustees consider adoption of the Work Plan for it to be in put into action. To better inform the TPAC's recommendation to these boards, the FY 2022 Draft Wake Transit Work Plan was open to a public review and comment period between February 19th and March 21, 2021. The input received from the comment period was carefully considered by the TPAC for incorporation into the FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan and into other regional or local transit funding programs.

FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



FY 2022 Operating Budget

FY22 Triangle Tax District: Wake Operating

| | Triangle | Tax District: Wake Operating |
|--|----------|------------------------------|
| Revenues | | |
| Tax District Revenues | | |
| Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax | \$ | 14,362,864 |
| Vehicle Rental Tax | \$ | 2,800,000 |
| \$7.00 Vehicle Registration Tax | \$ | 6,670,000 |
| \$3.00 Vehicle Registration Tax (Transfer from | | |
| Wake Tax District) | \$ | 2,860,000 |
| Farebox | \$ | - |
| Other Tax District Revenues | \$ | 370,000 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 27,062,864 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Tax District Administration | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 343,590 |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 157,748 |
| Transit Plan Administration | | |
| GoTriangle | \$ | 2,152,405 |
| CAMPO | \$ | 420,249 |
| GoRaleigh | \$ | 1,108,690 |
| GoCary | \$ | 984,311 |
| Bus Operations | | |
| GoTriangle | \$ | 5,035,976 |
| GoRaleigh | \$ | 12,571,145 |
| GoCary | \$ | 2,161,481 |
| GoWake Access | \$ | 559,512 |
| Reserve | \$ | 119,925 |
| Wendell | \$ | 4,523 |
| Zebulon | \$ | 6,089 |
| Community Funding Area | | |
| Wake Forest | \$ | 366,083 |
| Арех | \$ | 379,770 |
| Morrisville | \$ | 338,800 |
| Pending Project Selection | \$ | 352,570 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 27,062,864 |
| Revenues over Expenditures | \$ | - |

FY 2022 RECOMMENDED WAKE TRANSIT WORK PLAN OPERATING BUDGET

FY 2022 REVENUES

A total of \$110.7 million is budgeted in the Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan for fiscal year (FY) 2022. For this fiscal year, dollars funded by the Wake County Tax District rely on a mixture of local funding sources. The largest source of local funds is the half-cent local option sales tax. On November 8, 2016, Wake County voters approved a levy of a half-cent sales tax to fund public transportation systems. Administered by GoTriangle, the local sales tax went into effect on April 1, 2017. The FY 2022 Recommended Work Plan assumes the fifth full year of sales tax revenue, totaling \$98.0 million.

In addition to the half-cent sales tax, the FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan involves four other revenue sources.

- A \$7 county vehicle registration tax to fund transportation systems; \$6.7 million is budgeted for FY 2022.
- A \$3 dedication from the \$8 Regional Transit Authority Registration Tax; \$2.9 million is budgeted for FY 2022.
- A portion of the 5% vehicle rental tax allocated to Wake County; \$2.8 million is budgeted for FY 2022.
- Other Tax District revenues; \$370,000 is budgeted for FY 2022.

FY 2022 EXPENDITURES

The expenditures described below are divided among three categories: expanded bus operations, dollars allocated to ongoing transit planning and overall transit plan implementation, and administration of the tax district.

I. Total Bus Operations -- \$21.9 Million

New Bus Operations: \$389,499

Continuation of Bus Operations Funded in Previous Work Plans: \$21.5 million

The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes \$21.9 million for Bus Operations, of which approximately \$21.5 million is for the continuation of funding for services implemented in prior years, and approximately \$0.4 million is for new operations.

Bus operations contemplated in the FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan incorporate changes that were recommended as part of a recent update to the Wake County Transit Plan. The Wake County Transit Plan Update reprogrammed the current strategic phasing of bus services to an FY 2030 buildout of the bus network that was originally envisioned in the Wake County Transit Plan. The FY 2022 Wake Transit Work Plan continues to build on the previously approved work plans with recently authorized funding for service along Glenwood Avenue and added span and frequency on GoTriangle Route 305. Funding is also included in the Recommended Work Plan for the continuation of the Youth GoPass initiative that allows teens aged 13 to 18 to ride regional transit fare free.

A. Continuation of Existing Service Funded in Prior Years: \$20.9 Million

The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan continues the initial investments made in the previous years of Wake Transit Plan implementation. These include several new routes and increased span and frequency that was programmed under previous Wake Transit Work Plans by the City of Raleigh, Town of Cary, Wake County, Town of Wake Forest, Town of Apex, Town of Morrisville and GoTriangle. Additional information regarding these services may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects Initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix, and the previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

B. Other -- \$1.0 Million

Other funds for FY 2022 Bus Operations include an allocation of \$280,000 for fare strategy initiatives associated with mobile ticketing and fare capping, and an allocation of \$278,000 will be authorized for the continuation of the Youth GoPass Program. The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes \$352,570 that will remain in the Community Funding Area Program fund balance. Additional information regarding these projects may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects Initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix, and the previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

II. Transit Plan Administration -- \$4.7 Million

New Transit Plan Administration – \$360,000 Continuous Transit Plan Administration -- \$4.3 million

A. New Transit Plan Administration -- \$360,000

A total of \$135,000 is included for the Town of Cary to hire a new Transit Planner. The Transit Planner will be working with the Towns of Apex and Morrisville on transit service initatives and will assist with other Wake Transit initiatives. The Town of Cary is also allocated \$200,000 to fund miscellaneous operating expenses associated with its next steps to acquire land for a Downtown Multi-Modal Center to be located in downtown Cary.

B. Continuation of Existing Transit Plan Administration -- \$4.3 Million

The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan allocates approximately \$4.3 million originally budgeted in prior years for staffing, marketing, and other administration costs. Funds are included for project implementation staff and 13.1 full-time equivalents (FTEs) at GoTriangle, three (3) FTEs at CAMPO, seven (7) FTEs at City of Raleigh, and five and a half (5.5) FTEs at Town of Cary. Also included in this budget are dollars related to marketing, customer and community surveys, customer feedback system, contracted services, property maintenance and appraisals, leases, office expenses, and other legal and administrative expenses. Additional information regarding these and other prior year recurring expenses may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects Initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix, and the previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

III. Total Tax District Administration -- \$501,338

New Tax District Administration -- \$0 Continuous Tax District Administration -- \$501,338

Tax District Administration provides financial and regulatory oversight of the tax district. The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes dollars originally budgeted in prior years for staffing, financial advisor services, and auditing services. Additional information regarding these prior year recurring expenses may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects Initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix, and the previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

FY22 Wake County Transit Plan: Operating

| | | riangle Tax | | Trionala | ~ | АМРО | C-D- | loigh | GoCom | (| GoWake | A | | Morrisville | Wake Fo | roct | Wendell | _ | obular | Tota | I Wake County |
|---|--------|--------------|--------|-----------|----|---------|----------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-------------|----------|------|-------------|---------|--------|----------|------------------|
| | | strict: Wake | G | Triangle | U4 | AIVIPO | GoRal | leign | GoCary | | Access | Apex | | worrisville | waке но | rest | wendell | 2 | ebulon | Transit | t Plan: Operatir |
| | | Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| levenues Tax District Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax | \$ | 14,362,864 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 14 262 96 |
| Vehicle Rental Tax | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ \$ | 14,362,864 |
| | | 2,800,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,800,00 |
| \$7.00 Vehicle Registration Tax | \$ | 6,670,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 6,670,00 |
| \$3.00 Vehicle Registration Tax (Transfer from Wake Tax | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District) | \$ | 2,860,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 2,860,00 |
| Other Tax District Revenues | \$ | 370,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 370,00 |
| Farebox | \$ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transit Plan Administration | | | | , - , | | 420,249 | | | \$ 984,311 | | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | | |
| Bus Operations | | | \$ | 5,035,976 | \$ | - | \$ 12,57 | 71,145 | \$ 2,161,481 | \$ | 559,512 | \$- | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 4,52 | 23 \$ | 6,089 | | |
| Community Funding Area | | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 379,7 | 70 \$ | 338,800 | \$ 366 | ,083 | \$- | \$ | - | | |
| otal Revenues | \$ | 27,062,864 | \$ | 7,188,380 | \$ | 420,249 | \$ 13,67 | /9,834 | \$ 3,145,792 | \$ | 559,512 | \$ 379,7 | 70 \$ | 338,800 | \$ 366 | ,083 | \$ 4,52 | 3\$ | 6,089 | \$ | 27,062,86 |
| xpenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax District Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 343,590 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | 343,59 |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 157,748 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | 157,74 |
| Transfer to Triangle Tax District Wake Capital | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Allocation to Wake Operating Fund Balance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Transit Plan Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | \$ | - | \$ | 1,583,525 | \$ | 420,249 | \$ | - | \$ 718,755 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | 2,722,52 |
| Contracted Services | \$ | - | \$ | 350,506 | \$ | - | \$ 94 | 18,226 | \$ 200,000 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | 1,498,73 |
| Printing and Publications | \$ | - | \$ | 169,658 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 169,65 |
| Technology | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 16 | 50,464 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 160,46 |
| Insurance | Ś | - | Ś | | \$ | - | Ś | | \$ - | \$ | - | ; \$- | | | \$ | - | ; \$- | | | \$ | - |
| Other | Ś | - | Ś | 48,717 | • | - | \$ | | \$ 65,556 | • | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | Ś | 114,27 |
| Bus Operations | - | | Ŧ | | Ŧ | | + | | +, | + | | Ŧ | 7 | | * | | + | + | | Ŧ | , |
| Increase Sunday Service | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ś | - | \$ 1,82 | 28 868 | \$ 418,291 | Ś | - | Ś - | \$ | - | Ś | - | ś - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,247,15 |
| Increase Midday Service | Ś | - | Ś | | \$ | | \$ 1,02 | | \$ 490,377 | | | \$ - | | | \$ | | ş ş - | | | \$ | 490,37 |
| Route 100 Improvements | Ś | - | ¢ | 555,440 | • | | \$ | | \$ 4 50,577 | \$ | | \$ - | | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | \$ | 555,44 |
| Route 300 Improvements | Ś | - | ې د | 664,972 | | _ | Ś | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | | | \$ | | \$- | Ś | | \$ | 664,97 |
| Fuquay-Varina Express Route | \$ | - | \$ | 293,120 | • | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | | ş - \$ - | \$ | | \$ | 293,12 |
| Durham-Raleigh Express Frequency Improvements | ې د | - | ې د | 293,120 | | | \$ \$ | | ş - \$ - | ې \$ | | ې - ۲ - | | | \$ \$ | | ş - \$ - | ڊ \$ | | ې \$ | 293,12 |
| Chapel Hill-Raleigh Express Frequency Improvements | \$ | - | ş Ş | 62,960 | • | | ş Ş | | ş - \$ - | ې \$ | | ş - \$ - | | | ې د | | ş - \$ - | ڊ \$ | | \$ \$ | 62,96 |
| | ş Ş | | ې د | - | | | | | Ŧ | • | | | | | | | • | ې غ | | ş Ş | |
| Regional Information Center Operating Hours | ş Ş | - | ې د | 26,266 | • | | \$ | | \$ - \$ - | \$ | | \$ - \$ - | | | \$ | | \$- \$- | | | ې \$ | 26,26 |
| 310 RTC to Cary | Ş | - | | 1,272,233 | • | | \$ | | + | \$ | | | Ŷ | | \$ | | • | \$ | | • | 1,272,23 |
| Route 305 improvements | Ş | - | | 1,501,452 | • | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | \$ - | | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | \$ | 1,501,45 |
| NRX | Ş | - | \$ | 321,030 | | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | Ŷ | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | \$ | 321,03 |
| Route Re-allocation | Ş | - | Ş | (615,104) | | - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | \$ | (615,10 |
| Garner / Garner South Route | Ş | - | \$ | | \$ | - | | 73,975 | | \$ | | \$ - | Ŷ | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | \$ | 1,473,97 |
| Rolesville Route | Ş | - | Ş | | \$ | - | • | , | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | \$ | 121,97 |
| Knightdale Route | Ş | - | Ş | | \$ | - | | L4,636 | | \$ | | \$ - | Ŷ | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | 414,63 |
| Rolesville/Knightdale Park and Ride | Ş | - | \$ | | \$ | - | • | L6,367 | • | \$ | | \$ - | | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | 16,36 |
| Southeast Raleigh Route Additions | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | | 96,138 | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | 2,196,13 |
| Northwest Raleigh Route Additions | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | | 34,252 | | \$ | - | \$ - | Ŷ | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | \$ | 2,884,25 |
| Increase in 7 S. Saunders Route Frequencies | \$ | - | Ş | | \$ | - | |)7,677 | | \$ | - | Ş - | \$ | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | \$ | 107,67 |
| Caraleigh | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | | 93,826 | | \$ | | \$ - | | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | \$ | 493,82 |
| Glenwood | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | | 93,427 | | \$ | | \$ - | Ŷ | | \$ | | \$ - | Ŷ | | \$ | 993,42 |
| Weston Parkway | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 946,908 | | | \$- | | | \$ | | \$- | \$ | | \$ | 946,90 |
| Apex - Cary Express | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ 148,038 | | - | \$ - | Ŷ | | \$ | | \$- | Ŷ | | \$ | 148,03 |
| ADA Allocation | \$ | - | \$ | 468,385 | \$ | - | \$ 1,47 | 77,885 | \$ 132,360 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | 2,078,62 |
| Youth Free Fare Pass | \$ | - | \$ | 51,307 | \$ | - | \$ 21 | L1,641 | \$ 15,000 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | 277,94 |
| Wake Coordinated Transportation Services: Rural and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elderly and Disabled | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | 523,000 | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | 523,00 |
| Wake County Transportation Call Center Expansion | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 36,512 | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 36,51 |
| Park and Ride | \$ | - | \$ | 94,555 | | | | 53,134 | | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | | | | | \$ | 358,30 |
| Hold Harmless Strategy | \$ | 119,925 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | | | \$ | | \$- | | | \$ | 119,92 |
| Fare Strategy | \$ | | \$ | 51,250 | | | | 97,344 | | | | | \$ | | | | \$- | | | \$ | 159,10 |

FY22 Wake County Transit Plan: Operating

| | Di | riangle Tax strict: Wake Operating | GoTriangle | (| САМРО | 0 | GoRaleigh | GoCary | | GoWake Access | Арех | м | orrisville | Wa | ke Forest | v | Vendell | Zel | oulon | I Wake County t Plan: Operating |
|--|----|--|-----------------|----|---------|------|------------|-----------------|-----|------------------|---------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|---------|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| Community Funding Area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pending Project Selection | \$ | 352,570 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 352,570 |
| Apex Circulator (operations) | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 379,770 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 379,770 |
| Smart Shuttle | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 338,800 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 338,800 |
| Wake Forest Loop (Reverse Direction service) | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 366,083 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 366,083 |
| Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transit Plan Administration | \$ | 4,665,654 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bus Operations | \$ | 20,338,724 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Funding Area | \$ | 1,084,653 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 27,062,864 | \$ 7,188,380 | \$ | 420,249 | \$: | 13,679,834 | \$ 3,145,792 | 2\$ | 559,512 | \$ 379,770 | \$ | 338,800 | \$ | 366,083 | \$ | 4,523 | \$ 6 | 5,089 | \$ 27,062,864 |
| Revenues over Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |

FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan: Operating Project Sheet Summary New and Continuing Projects



TO001 Tax District Administration

| | 10001 | | | | FY 2023 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| Agency Project ID | <u>Project</u> | | <u>FY 2021</u> | <u>FY 2022</u> | Programmed |
| Contracted Services | | Subcategory Total | \$137,500 | \$140,938 | \$144,461 |
| GoTriangle | | Agency Subtotal | \$137,500 | \$140,938 | \$144,461 |
| T0001-C | Financial Consulting | | \$137,500 | \$140,938 | \$144,461 |
| Staffing & Administrati | ve Expenses | Subcategory Total | \$16,400 | \$360,400 | \$369,410 |
| GoTriangle | | Agency Subtotal | \$16,400 | \$360,400 | \$369,410 |
| ТО001-В | Overhead Administrative Costs - | - Tax District Audits | \$16,400 | \$16,810 | \$17,230 |
| T0001-F | 2.5 FTE: Tax District Administrat | ion Finance Team | | \$343,590 | \$352,180 |
| | Тах | District Administration Total | \$153,900 | \$501,338 | \$513,871 |

| | | TO002 Trai | nsit Plan Administra | tion | | FY 2023 |
|---------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| <u>Agency</u> | Project ID | Project | | <u>FY 2021</u> | <u>FY 2022</u> | Programmed |
| Administr | ative Expense | S | Subcategory Total | \$617,918 | \$809,023 | \$649,200 |
| City of R | aleigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$156,550 | \$160,464 | \$164,475 |
| | TO002-AS | Transit Office Space Lease for Transit | Staff | \$156,550 | \$160,464 | \$164,475 |
| GoTriang | gle | | Agency Subtotal | \$397,411 | \$383,003 | \$417,530 |
| | TO002-AA | Paratransit Office Space Lease | | \$95,000 | \$73,032 | \$99,809 |
| | TO002-AL | Operations & Maintenance Facility for Amenity Storage | r Passenger | \$10,000 | \$10,250 | \$10,506 |
| | ТО002-В | Travel & Training | | \$11,263 | \$11,544 | \$11,833 |
| | TO002-D | Outreach / Marketing / Communication Plan Administration | ons for Transit | \$165,520 | \$169,658 | \$173,899 |
| | ТО002-Н | Utilities for Wake County Satellite Off | ice | \$26,266 | \$26,922 | \$27,595 |
| | TO002-I | Property Maintenance, Repairs, & App | praisals | \$52,591 | \$53 <i>,</i> 905 | \$55,253 |
| | TO002-J | Customer Feedback Management Sys | tem | \$36,772 | \$37,691 | \$38,633 |
| Town of | Cary | | Agency Subtotal | \$63,957 | \$265,556 | \$67,195 |
| | TO002- AW | Downtown Multimodal Center - Temp Estate Carrying Costs | oorary Real | | \$200,000 | |
| | T0002-M | Marketing of New Bus Services | | \$63,957 | \$65 <i>,</i> 556 | \$67,195 |
| Contracte | d Services | | Subcategory Total | \$156,953 | \$185,877 | \$190,524 |
| GoTriang | gle | | Agency Subtotal | \$156,953 | \$185,877 | \$190,524 |
| | TO002-AX | NCSU Triangle Regional Model Service Contract Share | e Bureau | | \$25,000 | \$25,625 |
| | T0002-C | Outside Legal Counsel | | \$25,625 | \$26,266 | \$26,922 |
| | TO002-F | Transit Customer Surveys | | \$131,328 | \$134,611 | \$137,977 |

| Staffing | | Subcategory Total | \$3,319,427 | \$3,670,756 | \$3,762,525 |
|------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Capital Area MPO | | Agency Subtotal | \$409,999 | \$420,249 | \$430,755 |
| T0002-L | 1.0 FTE: TPAC Administration | | \$136,666 | \$140,083 | \$143,585 |
| TO002-V | 1.0 FTE: Program Manager | | \$136,666 | \$140,083 | \$143,585 |
| T0002-W | 1.0 FTE: Transit Planner | | \$136,666 | \$140,083 | \$143,585 |
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$946,075 | \$948,226 | \$971,932 |
| T0002-AG | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst | | \$133,250 | \$133,081 | \$136,408 |
| TO002-AH | 1.0 FTE: Transit Planner | | \$144,525 | \$144,138 | \$147,741 |
| T0002-AI | 1.0 FTE: Traffic Signal Timing Analyst | | \$133,250 | \$134,081 | \$137,433 |
| TO002-AJ | 1.0 FTE: Senior Engineer | | \$147,600 | \$147,290 | \$150,972 |
| T0002-A0 | 1.0 FTE: Procurement Analyst | | \$112,750 | \$114,069 | \$116,921 |
| TO002-AP | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Planning Analyst | (Paratransit) | \$141,450 | \$142,486 | \$146,048 |
| ТО002-Р | 1.0 FTE: Service Planning | | \$133,250 | \$133,081 | \$136,408 |
| GoTriangle | | Agency Subtotal | \$1,403,095 | \$1,583,526 | \$1,623,114 |
| T0002-A2 | 1.0 FTE: Transit Service Planner | | \$126,588 | \$129,753 | \$132,997 |
| TO002-AQ | 4.5 FTEs: Project Implementation Staff | | \$525,013 | \$538,138 | \$551,592 |
| T0002-AT | 3.5 FTE: Public Engagement Team | | \$268,623 | \$332,042 | \$340,343 |
| T0002-AU | 1.0 FTE: Communications Coordinator | | \$54,000 | \$144,000 | \$147,600 |
| TO002-R | 1.0 FTE: Paralegal | | \$109,675 | \$112,417 | \$115,227 |
| TO002-S | 0.6 FTE: Project Implementation Director | | \$135,000 | \$138,375 | \$141,834 |
| T0002-T | 0.5 FTE: Wake Transit Program Coordinat | or | \$67,500 | \$69,188 | \$70,917 |
| T0002-U | 0.4 FTE: Performance Data Analyst | | \$28,854 | \$29,575 | \$30,314 |
| TO002-Y | 1.0 FTE: Project Manager for Regional Te | chnology | \$87,843 | \$90,039 | \$92,290 |
| | Integration | | | | |
| Town of Cary | | Agency Subtotal | \$560,257 | \$718,755 | \$736,724 |
| TO002-AC | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst | - / | \$131,308 | \$115,000 | \$117,875 |
| T0002-AD | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Program Coordin | ator | \$138,375 | \$115,000 | \$117,875 |
| T0002-AE | 0.5 FTE: Position Upgrade & Reorganizati | | \$81,240 | \$70,000 | \$71,750 |
| | | | • • | . , | . , |
| T0002 45 | Deputy Transit Administrator | | 667 500 | ¢120.275 | 6141 024 |
| TO002-AR | 1.0 FTE Transportation Outreach and Communications Coordinator | | \$67,500 | \$138,375 | \$141,834 |
| T0002-AV | 1.0 FTE: Transit Planner | | | \$135,000 | \$138,375 |
| T0002-N | 1.0 FTE: Coordination/Management of Ca Projects | pital | \$141,834 | \$145,380 | \$149,015 |
| | Transit Plan A | dministration Total | \$4,094,298 | \$4,665,656 | \$4,602,249 |

TO005 Bus Operations

| | | | | | FY 2023 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Agency Project ID | <u>Project</u> | | <u>FY 2021</u> | <u>FY 2022</u> | Programmed |
| Bus Infrastructure Main | ntenance | Subcategory Total | \$164,640 | \$253,134 | \$259,462 |
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$164,640 | \$253,134 | \$259,462 |
| T0005-V | Maintenance of Bus Stops | & Park-and-Ride Facilities | \$164,640 | \$253,134 | \$259,462 |

| Rus Sonvico | | Subcatogony Total | \$18,827,053 | \$20,640,987 | \$21,157,013 |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Bus Service | | Subcategory Total Agency Subtotal | \$12,092,011 | \$11,992,659 | \$ 21,157,013 \$12,292,475 |
| City of Raleigh TO004-D | Increase Frequency on Route 7 (South Sa | | \$260,518 | \$107,677 | \$110,369 |
| ТО004-Б | Increase Sunday Service Span | | \$1,531,436 | \$1,828,868 | \$1,874,589 |
| TO004-L | Improvements to Route 21 - Caraleigh | | \$396,631 | \$493,826 | \$506,172 |
| T0005-AL | Glenwood Route Package | | \$471,164 | \$993,427 | |
| TO005-BJ | GoRaleigh Complementary ADA Services | | | \$1,477,885 | \$1,018,263 |
| | 5 i j | | \$1,247,999 | | \$1,514,832 |
| TO005-I | Southeast Raleigh Route Package (4 Route NWA Package (4 Route Package (4 Route Package (4 Package (| tes) | \$2,735,060 | \$2,196,138 | \$2,251,041 |
| TO005-J | NW Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes) | | \$3,190,903 | \$2,884,252 | \$2,956,358 |
| ТО005-Р | Route 33 / New Hope - Knightdale | | \$460,000 | \$414,636 | \$425,002 |
| T0005-Q | New Route 401 – Rolesville Express | | \$119,000 | \$121,975 | \$125,024 |
| TO005-R | Route 20: Garner | | \$1,679,300 | \$1,473,975 | \$1,510,824 |
| GoTriangle | | Agency Subtotal | \$4,288,093 | \$5,427,702 | \$5,563,395 |
| TO003-A | Fuquay-Varina Express Route | | \$285,971 | \$293,120 | \$300,448 |
| TO005-A | Route 100 Frequency and Sunday Span Improvements | | \$541,893 | \$555,440 | \$569,326 |
| T0005-AC | Improvements to Route 305: Holly Spring Raleigh | gs-Apex- | \$857,511 | \$1,501,452 | \$1,538,988 |
| T0005-AS | Route NRX / North Raleigh Express | | \$313,200 | \$321,030 | \$329,056 |
| ТО005-В | Route 300 Improvements | | \$648,753 | \$664,972 | \$681,596 |
| ТО005-ВН | GoTriangle Complementary ADA Services | 5 | \$187,285 | \$468,385 | \$480,095 |
| TO005-C | Additional Trips for Durham-Raleigh Expl | ress | \$245,055 | \$288,110 | \$295,313 |
| T0005-D | Reliability Improvements for Chapel Hill- | Raleigh | \$61,424 | \$62,960 | \$64,534 |
| | Express | | | | |
| TO005-X | New Route 310: RTC-Cary | | \$1,147,001 | \$1,272,233 | \$1,304,039 |
| Town of Apex | | Agency Subtotal | \$115,000 | \$379,770 | \$389,264 |
| TO005-BF | GoApex Route 1: Fixed-Route Circulator | | \$115,000 | \$379,770 | \$389,264 |
| Town of Cary | | Agency Subtotal | \$1,941,795 | \$2,135,974 | \$2,189,373 |
| TO004-A | Sunday and Expanded Holiday Service or Existing Routes | n All Pre- | \$453,807 | \$418,291 | \$428,748 |
| ТО004-В | Increase Midday Frequencies on Pre-Exis | ting Routes | \$475,000 | \$490,377 | \$502,636 |
| ТО005-ВЕ | Apex-Cary Express | | \$129,114 | \$148,038 | \$151,739 |
| TO005-BI | GoCary Complementary ADA Services | | \$125,000 | \$132,360 | \$135,669 |
| ТО005-Н | Weston Parkway Route | | \$758,874 | \$946,908 | \$970,581 |
| Town of Morrisville | | Agency Subtotal | \$33,000 | \$338,800 | \$347,270 |
| TO005-BG | Operation of Node-Based Smart Shuttle | | \$33,000 | \$338,800 | \$347,270 |
| Town of Wake Forest | | Agency Subtotal | \$357,154 | \$366,083 | \$375,235 |
| TO005-AA | Wake Forest Loop: Reverse Circulator | | \$357,154 | \$366,083 | \$375,235 |

| Other Bus Service | | Subcategory Total | \$903,078 | \$983,651 | \$1,079,168 |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$206,479 | \$211,641 | \$216,932 |
| TO005-L3 | Youth GoPass Program | | \$206,479 | \$211,641 | \$216,932 |
| GoTriangle | | Agency Subtotal | \$75,681 | \$77,573 | \$79,512 |
| ТО005-Е | Extension of Regional Information Center | er Hours | \$25,625 | \$26,266 | \$26,923 |
| TO005-L1 | Youth GoPass Program | | \$50,056 | \$51,307 | \$52,590 |
| Reserve | | Agency Subtotal | \$117,000 | \$119,925 | \$122,923 |
| T0005-W | Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementat Countywide Fare Strategy | ion of | \$117,000 | \$119,925 | \$122,923 |
| Town of Cary | | Agency Subtotal | \$31,296 | \$15,000 | \$15,375 |
| TO005-L2 | Youth GoPass Program | | \$31,296 | \$15,000 | \$15,375 |
| Wake County | | Agency Subtotal | \$472,622 | \$559,512 | \$644,425 |
| TO005-G1 | Rural General Public and Elderly and Dis Demand Response Service Expansion | abled | \$437,000 | \$523,000 | \$607,000 |
| T0005-G2 | Wake County Transportation Call Center | r | \$35,622 | \$36,512 | \$37,425 |
| Technology | | Subcategory Total | \$153,850 | \$159,100 | \$164,538 |
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$93,600 | \$97,344 | \$101,238 |
| TO005-U | Web Hosting and Maintenance of Fare (Technology | Collection | \$93,600 | \$97,344 | \$101,238 |
| GoTriangle | | Agency Subtotal | \$50,000 | \$51,250 | \$52,531 |
| TO005-Y | Maintenance of Mobile Ticketing Softwa | are | \$50,000 | \$51,250 | \$52,531 |
| Town of Cary | | Agency Subtotal | \$10,250 | \$10,506 | \$10,769 |
| T0005-0 | Annual Maintenance for Fare Collection | Technology | \$10,250 | \$10,506 | \$10,769 |
| Vehicle / Site Leasing | | Subcategory Total | \$118,571 | \$121,536 | \$124,574 |
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$15,968 | \$16,368 | \$16,777 |
| TO005-S | Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease | | \$15,968 | \$16,368 | \$16,777 |
| GoTriangle | | Agency Subtotal | \$92,250 | \$94,556 | \$96,920 |
| T0005-F | Short Term Park-and-Ride Leases | | \$92,250 | \$94,556 | \$96,920 |
| Town of Wendell | | Agency Subtotal | \$4,413 | \$4,523 | \$4,636 |
| TO003-G | Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Example and Ride | xpress Park | \$4,413 | \$4,523 | \$4,636 |
| Town of Zebulon | | Agency Subtotal | \$5,940 | \$6,088 | \$6,241 |
| ТО003-Н | Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Example and Ride | xpress Park | \$5,940 | \$6,088 | \$6,241 |
| | 1 | Bus Operations Total | \$20,167,191 | \$22,158,408 | \$22,784,754 |

FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan: Operating Project Sheets New Projects



Tax District Administration - TO001

New FY 2022 Projects

| | | _ | | • | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------------------------------|--------|---|---|
| Project ID | TO001-F | Project Category | Tax District Administrati | | Project Subcategory | , | Staffing & Administrativ Expenses | е |
| | | Culegoly | | | subcalegoly | | Expenses | |
| Projec | ct Descrip | tion: | | | Project at a Gl | ance | | |
| | | | .0 FTE for Financial Oversight of T Finance Manager), and TO001-E | | Project Title | - | TE: Tax District Administration ice Team | |
| | | | ere initiated in FY 2017, into a sing | | Agency | GoTri | angle | |
| | | | finance team. The 2.5 FTEs will be ng and capital budgets and | e | FY 2022 Costs | \$343, | ,590 | |
| plan/ma develop | del, developi ing quarterly | ng operating and c and annual financic | pdating the Wake Transit financ apital funding agreements, al reports, coordinating integration ng spending to ensure the Wake | on of | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$352, | ,180 | |
| Transit b | udget stays be | alanced through qu | arterly reporting processes, and | ł | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| reviewin | g reimbursem | ent submissions from | n Wake Transit project sponsors. | | Start Date | July 2 | .021 | |
| develop | ment needs, s | | alary, benefits, professional sory administrative expenses rela | ated | | | | |



Transit Plan Administration - TO002

New FY 2022 Projects

| Project | TO002- | Project |
|---------|--------|----------|
| ID | AW | Category |

Transit Plan Administration

Project

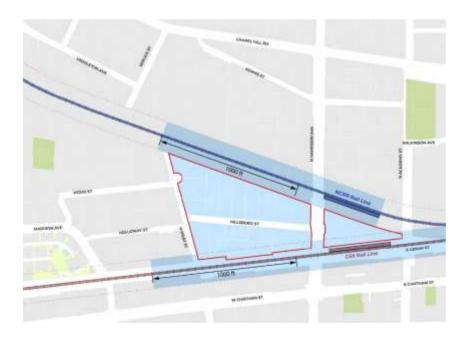
Subcategory

Administrative Expenses

Project Description:

The Town of Cary concluded a feasibility study in 2020 to identify a viable site downtown to locate a multi-modal transit center that will tie together a number of transit modes planned to converge in Cary. The site selected by the Town involves the acquisition of a number of land parcels just to the west of the existing Cary Depot facility. The Town of Cary is currently working with the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) environmental review process. Depending on the class of action assigned by FTA, this process could take 6-12 months to complete. Some current tenants are in the process of leaving the property, but the Town is not permitted to negotiate the purchase of property within the project area until a NEPA determination has been made. Per federal regulations, the Town will be responsible for relocation costs for any tenants or residents when the negotiation for purchase of property begins. This project funding allocation will allow the Town to temporally lease vacant spaces through protective leases, thus avoiding larger relocation costs later at the time of property purchase. This is anticipated to be a one-year project funding allocation but could be longer based on the timing of the NEPA determination.

| | Project at a Gl | ance |
|---|-----------------|--|
| | Project Title | Downtown Multimodal Center - Temporary Real Estate Carrying Costs |
| | Agency | Town of Cary |
| > | FY 2022 Costs | \$200,000 |
| | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | Start Date | July 2021 |



| Project ID | TO002- AX | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Contracted Services |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| This proje North Cc contract (50%) of contract modeling | arolina State . The amour the 20% locc , which tota g work that i | n would support GoTri University Triangle Reg It allocated to project al share for GoTriangle Is \$250,000. This contrik nforms the development | angle's financial participation in the gional Model Service Bureau 'TO002-AX represents the Wake Share 's total financial participation in the pution will support travel demand ent of future transit operating and nts to existing services. | FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost | Iance NCSU Triangle Regional Model Service Bureau Contract Share GoTriangle \$25,000 \$25,625 Wake Transit Tax Proceeds July 2021 |
| | | | | | |

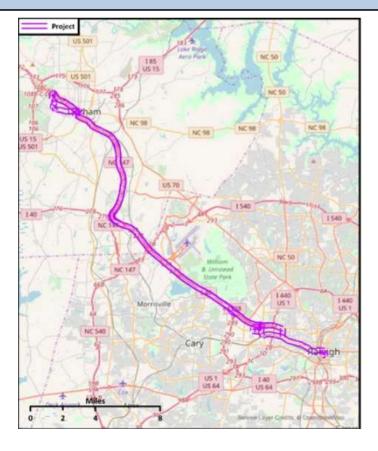
| - | too02- AV | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategor | Staffing ry |
|--|---|---|---|---|----------------|
| Project The Town Function a related to for, but no Ongoing ransit serv Assisting mplemen Managir Participa | AV Descrip of Cary will is a Transit F the function the function the function of limited to planning e vice in the devent tation of new tation | Category otion: employ one (1) full- lanner. Administrativ no of the employee's : efforts related to Tow elopment of short- ar ew and/or modified top improvement pr | time equivalent (FTE) staff position to ve expenses will also be incurred work. The position will be responsible of Apex and Town of Morrisville and long-range plans for the fixed-route service rogram funded by Wake Transit ttees and core technical teams | Subcategor Project at a G Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost | ry |
| | | | | | |



Bus Operations - TO005, 004, 003

New FY 2022 Projects

| Project ID | TO005-C | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | , | Bus Service |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | ance | |
| GoTriang Durham Duke Un The func continuit allowing investme every 15 Beginnin three (3) Durham County o are inter | gle will co -Raleigh E iversity/V, ling for th ng Durhan added fr ent, the D 5-30 minut hg in FY 20 trips on t County To contributi nded to ir | entinue to provid Express (DRX) be A Medical Cent is project match m County inves requencies on t RX ran every 30 res. 022, GoTriangle he DRX, with fur ransit Tax proce on. The addition | de additional trips on the etween Downtown Durham, rers and Downtown Raleigh. nes both a previous and tment for Route DRX he route. Before this -45 minutes, but now runs is proposing an additional nding to be provided from reds to match the Wake nal DRX trips starting in FY22 er experience by allowing f service, service frequency, | Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost | Addit Expre GoTri \$288, \$295, \$295, Wake Coun Augu 5:55 Frida N/A | angle ,110 ,313 e Transit Tax Proceeds, Durham ty Transit Tax Proceeds st 2018 - 9:45am, 2:50 - 8:00pm, Monday - y |
| | | | oute and other routes. | Assets | |)' buses |
| | | | | Major Destinations | | ntown Durham, NCSU, Downtown gh, Duke & VA Medical Centers |
| | | | | Transit Contors | CoPo | leigh Station, GoDurham Station |



FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



FY 2022 Capital Budget

FY22 Triangle Tax District: Wake Capital

| | Т | riangle Tax District: Wake Capital |
|--|----|------------------------------------|
| Revenues | | |
| Tax District Revenues | | |
| Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax | \$ | 83,637,135 |
| Allocation from Wake Capital Fund Balance | \$ | 44,723,211 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 128,360,346 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Capital Planning | | |
| GoTriangle | \$ | 550,000 |
| САМРО | \$ | 100,000 |
| Community Funding Area | | |
| Knightdale | \$ | 50,000 |
| Research Triangle Foundation | \$ | 263,463 |
| Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) | | |
| GoRaleigh | \$ | 12,000,000 |
| Bus Infrastructure | | |
| GoTriangle | \$ | 8,439,000 |
| GoRaleigh | \$ | 7,192,160 |
| GoCary | \$ | 35,776,000 |
| Reserve | \$ | 4,080,000 |
| Bus Acquisition | | |
| GoRaleigh | \$ | 12,773,312 |
| Allocation to Wake Capital Fund Balance | \$ | 47,136,412 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 128,360,346 |
| Revenues over Expenditures | \$ | - |

FY 2022 RECOMMENDED WAKE TRANSIT WORK PLAN CAPITAL BUDGET

The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes capital funds for vehicle acquisition and the planning, design and construction of major infrastructure required to support new transit service and expansions. In future years, capital projects contemplated in the Wake County Transit Plan are dependent on several factors, including successful receipt of federal and/or state grant awards.

FY 2022 REVENUES

The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes \$81.2 million for capital projects and \$47.2 million allocated to capital fund balance for a total FY 2022 capital budget of \$128.4 million. These projects are funded by a combination of local revenues and federal funds.

FY 2022 EXPENDITURES

I. Bus Infrastructure -- \$55.5 Million

The Wake County Transit Plan envisioned capital infrastructure to support a rapidly growing local bus network. This infrastructure includes transfer points, transit centers, park-and-ride lots, bus stop and sidewalk improvements, bus maintenance facilities, street-side facilities, advanced technologies and other improvements. The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan continues to build on the investments for which funding has been allocated in previous Work Plan years to support the implementation of the 10-year Wake Transit Bus Plan. For FY 2022, funds are allocated for improvements that lay the groundwork to support future service expansion when implemented and offer an improved passenger experience on many of the existing services.

Operations and Maintenance Facilities

The FY 2022 Recommended Work Plan allocates \$35.0 million to the Town of Cary to begin construction of a Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility (BOMF). An Administration/Operations Facility Assessment Study was completed in 2011, indicating that the GoCary system could realize substantial efficiencies by owning its own transit facility. Previous Work Plans allocated funds for the design of this facility.

The City of Raleigh is allocated \$4.0M to design a new Paratransit Operations and Maintenance Facility that would accommodate both GoRaleigh Access and GoWake Access operations. The new facility would provide both operations adequate space to accommodate existing and future growth of the program.

Bus Stops, Park & Ride Facilities, and Transit Centers

The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan provides funds of \$2.0M to the City of Raleigh for bus stop improvements throughout the GoRaleigh bus network. These

locations will include clear signage that will meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards and have passenger amenities ranging from benches to shelters. The Town of Cary is allotted \$776K to design and construct new bus stops along the future Route 9A. This future route will connect Downtown Cary to GoRaleigh's Route 9 via Trinity Road and Chapel Hill Road at the state fairgrounds.

The City of Raleigh is allocated \$544,800 to design and acquire land for four (4) transfer facilities. Potential locations for these transfer facilities include Hillsborough/Oberlin, Brier Creek Commons, Clark/Oberlin, Cameron Village, Avent Ferry/Gorman, and Wilmington/Pecan. A total of \$647,808 is allocated for transit center updates at Crabtree Valley Mall and Triangle Town Center. The Recommended Work Plan will provide GoTriangle \$166,500 towards design, land acquisition, and construction of Downtown Apex transfer point improvements and \$6.0M for design and land acquisition for the Regional Transit Center. The Recommended Work Plan also includes \$2.2M for GoTriangle to design and purchase property for park-and-ride locations in the vicinity of Interstate 440. Finally, GoTriangle is allocated \$52,500 to renovate and enhance several GoTriangle park-and-ride lots.

Technology Improvements

The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan includes reserves of \$4.1 million for funding technology initiatives that support the Four (4) Big Moves. The moves identified in the voter-approved Wake County Transit Plan are (1) Connect Regionally, (2) Connect all Wake County Communities, (3) Frequent and Reliable Urban Mobility and (4) Enhanced Access to Transit. The regional technology integration study that concluded during FY 2020 will help guide how the funds will be disbursed in FY 2022.

II. Bus Acquisition -- \$12.8 Million

The City of Raleigh is allocated \$12.8 million to purchase five (5) new buses associated with network expansion and replace 15 older fixed-route diesel vehicles with a possible mix of electric or compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicles. The City will also purchase four (4) replacement transit vehicles for demand-response/paratransit operations. The City will continue to review any potential use of local funds during the year to be allocated towards bus purchases. GoTriangle will utilize a combination of local funds and previously approved Wake Transit funds to replace and repower existing buses. The agency anticipates the replacement of six (6) existing buses to enhance the rider experience.

III. Bus Rapid Transit -- \$12.0 Million

The City of Raleigh is allocated \$12.0 million for design advancement for The Wake Bus Rapid Transit (Wake BRT) Western Corridor project. The City will focus on completing final design (30-100%) and Project Development while continuing to coordinate for FTA Small Starts funding.

IV. Capital Planning: \$650K

GoTriangle is allocated \$650,000 to continue the process of updating the Multi-Year Wake Bus Plan. The study is anticipated to be completed during FY 2022 and help guide the next steps of bus service expansion for the Wake County Transit Plan. Included under the scope of the Bus Plan will be an Access to Transit Gap Analysis and Priorities Assessment Study. The study would be a systemwide assessment benefitting all transit users in Wake County. It will be used by regional planning agencies, municipalities, and project sponsors to inform programming and funding decisions.

V. Community Funding Area: -- \$313K

The Town of Knightdale is allocated \$50,000 to enhance the transit element of the Town's comprehensive transportation plan, and the Research Triangle Foundation is allocated a total of \$263,463 to focus on mobility hub enhancements.

VI. Reserve for Future Projects and Debt Service -- \$47.2 Million

Future years of Wake County Transit Plan implementation require an extensive capital outlay for major infrastructure projects. The orginal Wake County Transit Plan was modeled after establishing a five (5) percent capital fund balance as an overall reserve and measuring the plan's financial health and resources specified in the operating fund. During the process to update the Wake County Transit Plan, the capital fund balance was increased to include 10% of the assumed Wake BRT project costs and maintained a 5% rate for all other capital projects. This put the total rate for the full outlay of expenditures at 6.2%. Funds of \$47.2 million in FY 2022 will be added to the capital projects fund balance.

FY22 Wake County Transit Plan: Capital

| | riangle Tax strict: Wake Capital | GoTriangle | САМРО | GoRaleigh | GoCary | K | nightdale | esearch Friangle undation |
|---|--|-----------------|---------------|--|------------------|----|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Revenues | • | | | I. I | | | | |
| Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax | \$ 83,637,135 | | | | | | | |
| Allocation from Wake Capital Fund Balance | \$ 44,723,211 | | | | | | | |
| Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Planning | | \$ 550,000 | \$ 100,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Community Funding Area | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 263,463 |
| Commuter Rail Transit (CRT) | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Bus Infrastructure | | \$ 8,439,000 | \$ - | \$ 7,192,160 | \$ 35,776,000 | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Bus Acquisitions | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 12,773,312 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Total Revenues | \$ 128,360,346 | \$ 8,989,000 | \$ 100,000 | \$ 31,965,472 | \$ 35,776,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 263,463 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Allocation to Wake Capital Fund Balance | \$ 47,136,412 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Capital Planning | | | | | | | | |
| Transit Gap Analysis and Priorities Assessment | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 100,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Wake Transit Bus Plan Update | \$ - | \$ 550,000 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| Community Funding Area | | | | | | | | |
| Comprehensive Transportation Plan: Transit Sections | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 50,000 | \$ - |
| Mobility Hub Enhancements | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 263,463 |
| Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) | | | | | | | | |
| Wake BRT - Western Corridor | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Bus Infrastructure | | | | | | | | |
| Regional Bus Operations & Maint Facility | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 35,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Bus Stop Improvements | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,999,552 | \$ 776,000 | \$ | - | \$ - |
| I-440 Park and Ride | \$ - | \$ 2,220,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| I-540 Park and Ride | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Regional Transit Center | \$ - | \$ 6,000,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Downtown Apex Transfer Point Improvements | \$ - | \$ 166,500 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Existing Park and Rides | \$ - | \$ 52,500 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Crabtree Valley Mall Transit Center Updates | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 323,904 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Triangle Town Center Transit Center Updates | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 323,904 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| ADA Coordinated Transportation Facility | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,000,000 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Transfer Point Improvements | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 544,800 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Technology Initiatives | \$ 4,080,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Bus Acquisitions | | | | | | | | |
| Accessible ADA paratransit vehicles | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 395,200 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Fixed Route Vehicles | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 12,378,112 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Planning | \$ 650,000 | | | | | | | |
| Community Funding Area | \$ 313,463 | | | | | | | |
| Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) | \$ 12,000,000 | | | | | | | |
| Bus Infrastructure | \$ 51,407,160 | | | | | | | |
| Bus Acquisitions | \$ 12,773,312 | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 128,360,346 | \$ 8,989,000 | \$ 100,000 | \$ 31,965,472 | \$ 35,776,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 263,463 |
| Revenues over Expenditures | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ |

FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan: Capital Project Sheet Summary



TC001 Vehicle Acquisition

| | | ncie Acquisition | | | FY 2023 |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Agency Project ID | <u>Project</u> | | Prior Years | <u>FY 2022</u> | Programmed |
| Fixed Route Expansion | Vehicles | Subcategory Total | \$7,764,325 | \$3,304,219 | \$687,277 |
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$7,764,325 | \$3,304,219 | \$687,277 |
| ТС001-Е | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, Compressed Electric Buses | l Natural Gas or | \$7,764,325 | \$3,304,219 | \$687,277 |
| Fixed Route Replaceme | ent Vehicles | Subcategory Total | \$14,242,618 | \$9,073,893 | \$1,374,555 |
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$14,242,618 | \$9,073,893 | \$1,374,555 |
| TC001-F | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, Compressed Electric Buses | l Natural Gas, or | \$14,242,618 | \$9,073,893 | \$1,374,555 |
| Paratransit Replaceme | nt Vehicles | Subcategory Total | \$380,000 | \$395,200 | \$411,008 |
| City of Raleigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$380,000 | \$395,200 | \$411,008 |
| TC001-J | Paratransit Replacement Vehicles | | \$380,000 | \$395,200 | \$411,008 |
| | V | ehicle Acquisition Total | \$22,386,943 | \$12,773,312 | \$2,472,840 |

TC002 Bus Infrastructure

| <u>Agency</u> | Project ID | Project | | Prior Years | <u>FY 2022</u> | FY 2023 Programmed |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Bus Stop Ir | mprovements | 5 | Subcategory Total | \$3,221,000 | \$3,039,015 | \$1,273,346 |
| City of Ra | ıleigh | | Agency Subtotal | \$2,205,000 | \$1,999,552 | \$1,273,346 |
| | TC002-I | Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements | | \$750,000 | \$1,761,600 | \$1,124,864 |
| | TC002-S | Bus Stop Improvements for New Stop Loo | cations | \$1,455,000 | \$237,952 | \$148,482 |
| Research Foundatio | 5 | | Agency Subtotal | | \$263,463 | |
| | TC002-BH | Research Triangle Park Mobility Hub Enha | ancements | | \$263,463 | |
| Town of (| Cary | | Agency Subtotal | \$1,016,000 | \$776,000 | |
| | TC002-R | Bus Stop Improvements for New Routes | | \$1,016,000 | \$776,000 | |
| Maintenar | | | | | | |
| maintenai | nce Facility Im | provements | Subcategory Total | \$5,600,000 | \$39,000,000 | \$13,800,000 |
| City of Ra | - | provements | Subcategory Total Agency Subtotal | \$5,600,000 <i>\$3,100,000</i> | \$39,000,000 <i>\$4,000,000</i> | \$13,800,000 <i>\$13,800,000</i> |
| | - | GoRaleigh / GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance & Operations Facility | C . | | | |
| | leigh | GoRaleigh / GoWake Access Paratransit | C . | \$3,100,000 | \$4,000,000 | \$13,800,000 |
| | leigh | GoRaleigh / GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance & Operations Facility | C . | \$3,100,000 \$3,100,000 | \$4,000,000 | \$13,800,000 |
| | leigh | GoRaleigh / GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance & Operations Facility Planning / Feasibility | C . | \$3,100,000 \$3,100,000 \$350,000 | \$4,000,000 | \$13,800,000 |
| | leigh | GoRaleigh / GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance & Operations Facility Planning / Feasibility Land Acquisition | C . | \$3,100,000 \$3,100,000 \$350,000 | \$4,000,000 \$4,000,000 | \$13,800,000 |
| | tC002-V | GoRaleigh / GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance & Operations Facility Planning / Feasibility Land Acquisition Design | C . | \$3,100,000 \$3,100,000 \$350,000 | \$4,000,000 \$4,000,000 | \$13,800,000 \$13,800,000 |
| City of Ra | tC002-V | GoRaleigh / GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance & Operations Facility Planning / Feasibility Land Acquisition Design | Agency Subtotal Agency Subtotal | \$3,100,000 \$3,100,000 \$350,000 \$2,750,000 | \$4,000,000 \$4,000,000 \$4,000,000 | \$13,800,000 \$13,800,000 |
| City of Ra | lleigh TC002-V Cary | GoRaleigh / GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance & Operations Facility Planning / Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction | Agency Subtotal Agency Subtotal | \$3,100,000 \$3,100,000 \$350,000 \$2,750,000 \$2,500,000 | \$4,000,000 \$4,000,000 \$4,000,000 \$35,000,000 | \$13,800,000 \$13,800,000 |

| | on | \$408,000 | \$2,272,500 \$2,220,000 \$2,220,000 | \$ <i>5,839,500</i> \$5,200,000 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|---|------------------------------------|
| Design/Land Acquisition Construction TC002-K Existing Park-and-Ride L Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements City of Raleigh TC002-AL Crabtree Valley Mall Transfer Transfer Transfer Transfer Transfer Transfer Transfer Transfer Transfer Valley Mall Transfer Transfer Transfer Transfer Valley Mall Transfer Transfer Transfer Transfer Transfer Transfer Valley Mall Transfer Transfer Transfer Valley Mall Transfer Transfer Valley Mall Transfer Valley Mall Transfer Transfer Valley Mall Transfer Transfer Valley Mall Transfer Transfer Valley Mall Transfer Valley Mall Transfer Transfer Valley Mall Transfer T | on | | | \$5,200,000 |
| Construction TC002-K Existing Park-and-Ride L Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements City of Raleigh City of Raleigh TC002-AL Crabtree Valley Mall Transfer TC002-AM Triangle Town Center Transfer TC002-BG GoRaleigh Systemwide TC002-BG GoRaleigh Systemwide Transfer TC002-BG | | | \$2,220,000 | |
| TC002-KExisting Park-and-Ride ITransit Center / Transfer Point ImprovementsCity of RaleighTC002-ALCrabtree Valley Mall TraTC002-AMTriangle Town Center TrTC002-BGGoRaleigh Systemwide Tr | ot Improvements | | | |
| Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements City of Raleigh TC002-AL Crabtree Valley Mall Transfer Transfer Town Center Town Cen | ot Improvements | | | \$5,200,000 |
| City of Raleigh Crabtree Valley Mall Trans TC002-AL Crabtree Valley Mall Trans TC002-AM Triangle Town Center Trans TC002-BG GoRaleigh Systemwide Trans | | \$408,000 | \$52,500 | \$639,500 |
| TC002-AL Crabtree Valley Mall Tra TC002-AM Triangle Town Center Tr TC002-BG GoRaleigh Systemwide | Subcategory Total | \$312,500 | \$7,359,108 | \$16,875,000 |
| TC002-AM Triangle Town Center Tr TC002-BG GoRaleigh Systemwide | Agency Subtotal | | \$1,192,608 | |
| TC002-BG GoRaleigh Systemwide | ansit Center Updates | | \$323,904 | |
| | ransit Center Updates | | \$323,904 | |
| Desire Lond Associati | Transfer Point Improvements | | \$544,800 | |
| Design, Land Acquisiti | on | | \$266,400 | |
| Construction | | | \$278,400 | |
| GoTriangle | Agency Subtotal | \$312,500 | \$6,166,500 | \$16,875,000 |
| TC002-AK Downtown Apex Transf | er Point Improvements | | \$166,500 | |
| Design/Land Acquisition | on | | \$40,500 | |
| Construction | | | \$126,000 | |
| TC002-N New Regional Transit Fa | acility (Wake County Share) | \$312,500 | \$6,000,000 | \$16,875,000 |
| Planning/Feasibility | | \$312,500 | | |
| Design | | | \$2,500,000 | |
| Land Acqusition | | | \$3,500,000 | |
| Construction | | | | \$16,875,000 |
| | | | | ÷±0,075,000 |

TC003 Other Capital

| | | 10005 | | | | FY 2023 |
|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| <u>Agency</u> | Project ID | <u>Project</u> | | Prior Years | <u>FY 2022</u> | Programmed |
| Capital Pla | nning | | Subcategory Total | | \$650,000 | |
| GoTriang | ıle | | Agency Subtotal | | \$650,000 | |
| | ТС003-К | Wake Bus Plan Update | | | \$650,000 | |
| Communi | ty Funding Are | ea Program Planning Projects | Subcategory Total | | \$50,000 | |
| Town of | Knightdale | | Agency Subtotal | | \$50,000 | |
| | TC003-Q | Comprehensive Transportation F Scope Enhancement | Plan: Transit Element | | \$50,000 | |
| Technolog | ;y | | Subcategory Total | | \$4,080,000 | \$2,163,200 |
| TBD | | | Agency Subtotal | | \$4,080,000 | \$2,163,200 |
| | TC003-M | Unallocated Technology | | | \$4,080,000 | \$2,163,200 |
| | | | Other Capital Total | | \$4,780,000 | \$2,163,200 |

TC005 Bus Rapid Transit

| | | | | FY 2023 |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| Agency Project ID | Project | Prior Years | <u>FY 2022</u> | Programmed |
| BRT Planning / Design | Subcategory Total | \$8,289,515 | \$12,000,000 | |
| City of Raleigh | Agency Subtotal | \$8,289,515 | \$12,000,000 | |
| TC005-A3 | Western Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Facility | \$8,289,515 | \$12,000,000 | |
| | Project Development and Final Design | \$8,289,515 | \$12,000,000 | |
| | Right-of-Way, Construction, Vehicles | | | \$162,000,000 |
| | Bus Rapid Transit Total | \$8,289,515 | \$12,000,000 | |

FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan: Capital Project Sheets



Vehicle Acquisition - TC001

| Project ID | ТС001-Е | Project Category | Vehicle Acquisition | Project Subcategory | Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | lance |
| natural gas | (CNG) trans | aleigh will purchase fi it vehicles for fixed-rou | Project Title | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, Compressed Natural Gas or Electric Buses | |
| (EV) models in FY23. | will be cons | idered to support nev | v bus services anticipated to begin | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$3,304,219 |
| | | | | FY 2023 | \$687,277 |
| | | | | Programmed | |
| | | | | Cost | |
| | | | | | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2021 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC001-F | Project Category | Vehicle Acquisition | Project Subcategory | | Fixed Route Replacement Vehicles | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance | | |
| vehicles for | fixed-route s | ervice. Replacement | velve (12) 40- foot diesel transit buses will be propelled by | Project Title | | ise 40-Foot Diesel, Compressed Il Gas, or Electric Buses | |
| compressed | d natural gas | 5. | | Agency | City of | Raleigh | |
| | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$9,073 | ,893 | |
| | | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$1,374 | ,555 | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake ⁻ | Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 20 | 21 | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC001-J | Project Category | Vehicle Acquisition | Project Subcategory | | Paratransit Replacement Vehicles |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a Gl | ance | |
| City of Rale | eigh/GoRalei | gh Access is acquiring | g four (4) replacement transit vehicles | Project Title | Parat | ransit Replacement Vehicles |
| for its demo | and-response | e/paratransit operatio | ns. | Agency | City o | of Raleigh |
| | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$395, | 200 |
| | | | | FY 2023 | \$411, | 008 |
| | | | | Programmed | | |
| | | | | Cost | | |
| | | | | | | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2 | 021 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



Bus Infrastructure - TC002

| Project ID | TC002-I | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Bus Stop Improvements |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| n FY22, Go | Raleigh will r | nake improvemer | its to existing bus stop locations to | Project Title | Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements |
| | | | mprovements may include: Concrete | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | | | amps, and sidewalk improvements with ubstandard facilities. | Phase | Design, Land / Right of Way, Construction |
| | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$1,761,600 |
| | | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$1,124,864 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2021 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002-S | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Bus Stop Improvements |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | lance |
| | ops will be in d later years. | | nhanced routes come into service in | Project Title | Bus Stop Improvements for New Stop Locations |
| Improveme | nts may incl | ude. | | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| - Concrete | | | | Phase | Design, Land / Right of Way, Construction |
| - Benches - Shelters | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$237,952 |
| - Signage - Access rar | nps mprovemen | ts | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$148,482 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2021 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- BH | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcatego | ry | Bus Stop Improvements |
|--|--|---|---|----------------------|--------|---|
| Project | Descrip | tion: | | Project at a 0 | Glance | |
| | | | gram, the Research Triangle and construction of transit-oriented | Project Title | | arch Triangle Park Mobility Hub ncements |
| | | | oxyard, Frontier, and HUB campuses. ct will fund the following deliverables: | Agency | Resea | arch Triangle Foundation |
| | | oceeds for this proje | | Phase | Final | Design, Construction |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Rack(s); Hydration Station; Bench; | FY 2022 Costs | \$263, | .463 |
| Waste Rec parking | eptacle; Lai | ge Shade/Rain Struc | ture; Space for Micromobility/Share | Funding Source | e Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds, Local Match |
| | path conn | ecting the "Active M | odes Gateway" and the existing trans | it Start Date | July 2 | 021 |
| | e path conn de trail syste | U U | nce to Boxyard with the existing transi | | | |
| | | above deliverables ng additional amenit | in order of priority, the funds may es: | | | |
| the RTP Boy 2. NC 54 Bu Receptach 3. Multi-Use 4. Small Wo Receptach 5. Digital In | syard/Frontie us Stop Ame e; Small Sha Wayfinding aiting Area: e; Small Sha frastructure | er/HUB multi-use trail nities: Inverted U-Bike de/Rain Structure; Sp g Enhancements (Dig Bench(es); Inverted L de/Rain Structure | Rack(s); Bench (if needed); Waste bace for Micromobility/Share parking ital and/or Physical) J-Bike Rack(s); Hydration Station; Trash nectivity between Boxyard/Frontier/HL | IB | | |
| in the Com | imunity Fund | | w up to a 10% cost overage, as define anagement Plan. Use of this additione ad match from RTF. | | | |

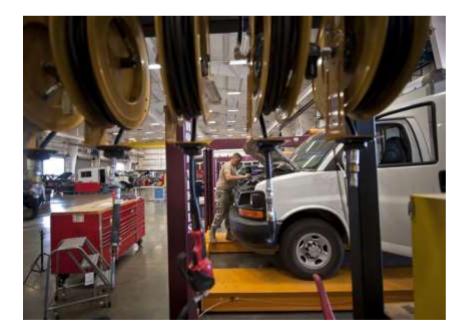


| Project ID | TC002-R | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | , | Bus Stop Improvements |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance | |
| The Town o | f Cary / GoC | ary will design and c | construct a number of bus stops to | Project Title | Bus St | top Improvements for New Routes |
| | | | to begin in FY 2023. Improvements will safer and more comfortable | Agency | Town | of Cary |
| | | | acks, access ramps, sidewalks, and | Phase | Desig | n, Construction |
| other assoc | iated ameni | ties. | | FY 2022 Costs | \$776, | 000 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2 | 021 |
| | | | | | | |

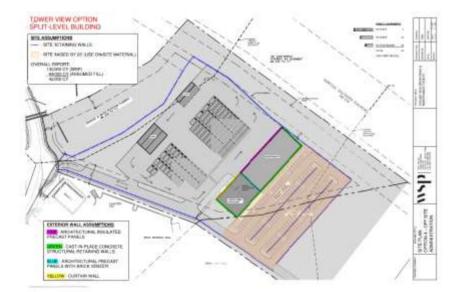


П

| Project ID | TC002-V | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Maintenance Facility Improvements |
|---------------|-----------|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Gl | lance |
| GoRaleigh/ | GoWake Ac | advance design to u cess Paratransit Ope | Project Title | GoRaleigh / GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance & Operations Facility | |
| | | modating 100 vehicl agement functions, i | Agency | City of Raleigh | |
| | | raining facilities, and | | Phase | Design |
| | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$4,000,000 |
| | | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$13,800,000 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2021 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | ТС002-Е | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Maintenance Facility Improvements |
|----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| Maintenand | ce Facility, w | ary will construct a Re hich will accommod | Project Title | Regional Bus Operations & Maintenance Facility | |
| | | | f service, and reduce ongoing tly leased operations facility. It may | Agency | Town of Cary |
| also serve a | s a site for fu | | r vehicle storage for other regional | Phase | Construction |
| transit syster | m vehicles. | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$35,000,000 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2021 |
| | | | | | |



| Project Description: GoTriangle will design and acquire land for a new 100-space park-and-ride facility of GoTriangle routes operating throughout west Raleigh, providing a service amenity to those traveling to North Carolina State University, downtown Raleigh, RDU Airport, and the Regional Transit Center (RTC). The park-and-ride facility will primarily serve riders originating in western Raleigh and could include amenities such as shelters, benches, lighting, trash bins, maps and could include amenities such as shelters, benches, lighting, trash bins, maps and could include amenities such as shelters, benches, lighting, trash bins, maps and could include amenities such as shelters, benches, lighting, trash bins, maps and could include amenities such as shelters, benches, lighting, trash bins, maps and could include amenities such as shelters, benches, lighting, trash bins, maps be reimbursed for land acquisition or advanced design (beyond 30%) before concurrence is achieved on a locally preferred alternative for the project. Further, land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of Trustees. | Project ID | TC002-A | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Park-and-Ride Improvements | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| for GoTriangle routes operating throughout west Raleigh, providing a service amenity to those traveling to North Carolina State University, downtown Raleigh, RDU Airport, and the Regional Transit Center (RTC). The park-and-ride facility will primarily serve riders originating in western Raleigh and could include amenities such as shelters, benches, lighting, trash bins, maps and cases, signage, an emergency phone, security cameras, bike storage, and ADA improvements. This project is subject to the Wake Transit Concurrence Framework. No funds may be reimbursed for land acquisition or advanced design (beyond 30%) before concurrence is achieved on a locally preferred alternative for the project. Further, land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of | Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance | | |
| amenity to those traveling to North Carolina State University, downtown Raleigh, RDU Airport, and the Regional Transit Center (RTC). The park-and-ride facility will primarily serve riders originating in western Raleigh and could include amenities such as shelters, benches, lighting, trash bins, maps and cases, signage, an emergency phone, security cameras, bike storage, and ADA improvements. This project is subject to the Wake Transit Concurrence Framework. No funds may be reimbursed for land acquisition or advanced design (beyond 30%) before concurrence is achieved on a locally preferred alternative for the project. Further, land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of | 0 | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Project Title | New | Hillsborough / I-440 Park-and-Ride | |
| RDU Airport, and the Regional Transit Center (RTC).PhaseDesign, Land AcquisitionThe park-and-ride facility will primarily serve riders originating in western Raleigh and could include amenities such as shelters, benches, lighting, trash bins, maps and cases, signage, an emergency phone, security cameras, bike storage, and ADA improvements.FY 2022 Costs\$2,220,000This project is subject to the Wake Transit Concurrence Framework. No funds may be reimbursed for land acquisition or advanced design (beyond 30%) before concurrence is achieved on a locally preferred alternative for the project. Further, land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board ofPhaseDesign, Land AcquisitionPhaseDesign, Land AcquisitionFY 2022 Costs\$2,220,000FY 2023\$5,200,000FY 2023\$5,200,000Programmed CostSotFunding SourceWake Transit Tax ProceedsStart DateJuly 2021July 2021 | | | | | Agency | GoTr | iangle | |
| The park-and-ride facility will primarily serve riders originating in western Raleigh and could include amenities such as shelters, benches, lighting, trash bins, maps and cases, signage, an emergency phone, security cameras, bike storage, and ADA improvements.FY 2023\$5,200,000This project is subject to the Wake Transit Concurrence Framework. No funds may be reimbursed for land acquisition or advanced design (beyond 30%) before concurrence is achieved on a locally preferred alternative for the project. Further, land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board ofFY 2023\$5,200,000Funding Source CostFunding SourceWake Transit Tax ProceedsStart DateJuly 2021 | | | | | Phase | Desig | gn, Land Acquisition | |
| and could include amenities such as shelters, benches, lighting, trash bins, maps and cases, signage, an emergency phone, security cameras, bike storage, and ADA improvements. This project is subject to the Wake Transit Concurrence Framework. No funds may be reimbursed for land acquisition or advanced design (beyond 30%) before concurrence is achieved on a locally preferred alternative for the project. Further, land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of | | o el vielo. For oilit | | idera erizia etinaria uraterra Dalciale | FY 2022 Costs | \$2,22 | 20,000 | |
| and cases, signage, an emergency phone, security cameras, bike storage, and ADA improvements. This project is subject to the Wake Transit Concurrence Framework. No funds may be reimbursed for land acquisition or advanced design (beyond 30%) before concurrence is achieved on a locally preferred alternative for the project. Further, land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of | | | / / | 0 0 0 | FY 2023 | \$5,20 | 00,000 | |
| This project is subject to the Wake Transit Concurrence Framework. No funds may be reimbursed for land acquisition or advanced design (beyond 30%) before concurrence is achieved on a locally preferred alternative for the project. Further, land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of | and cases, | signage, an | | | - | | | |
| Inis project is subject to the wake transit Concurrence Framework. No funds may be reimbursed for land acquisition or advanced design (beyond 30%) before concurrence is achieved on a locally preferred alternative for the project. Further, land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of | ADA impro | vements. | | | Cost | | | |
| concurrence is achieved on a locally preferred alternative for the project. Further, land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of | This project | t is subject to | the Wake Transit Cor | ncurrence Framework. No funds may | Funding Source | Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of | | | | 0 () | Start Date | July 2 | 2021 | |
| set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of | | | | | | | | |
| | set forth in | a policy fram | ework for the use of | Wake Transit funds to acquire real | | | | |
| | | s adopted by | y the CAMPO Execut | ive Board and GoTriangle Board of | | | | |
| | nosiees. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | ТС002-К | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Park-and-Ride Improvements |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Project I | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| GoTriangle | will make im | provements to existin | g park-and-ride facilities within Wake | Project Title | Existing Park-and-Ride Lot Improvements |
| | | | v study to determine which nts based on existing conditions and | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | | ots could include: enhanced shelter, | Phase | Construction, Amenity Installation |
| large/small | shelter, ben | ch, lighting, trash bins | , maps and cases, signage, | FY 2022 Costs | \$52,500 |
| emergency | phone, sec | uniy cameras, bike si | orage, and ADA improvements. | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$639,500 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2021 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- AL | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | , | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements | |
|---------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Gl | ance | | |
| FY 2022. Th | e Crabtree V | alley Mall is a major t | nsit Center at Crabtree Valley Mall in ransit hub with multiple routes | Project Title | ree Valley Mall Transit Center tes | | |
| | | | bus stop is adjacent to a parking ditional investments will be needed | Agency | City c | of Raleigh | |
| to support | bus riders tra | ansferring between routes, including additional passenger | Phase | Desig | n, Construction, Install Amenities | | |
| amenities o | and informat | ion display. | | FY 2022 Costs | 2022 Costs \$323,904 | | |
| | | the bus stop with additional | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| passenger | amenities, ir | formation and resour | ces. | Start Date | July 2 | .021 | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- AM | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| FY 2022. The | ere are curre | ntly two transit stops o | nsit Center at Triangle Town Center in at Triangle Town Center. The main bus | Project Title | Triangle Town Center Transit Center Updates |
| | | | d-ride spaces are located near the us services meet at Triangle Town | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| Center, bot | h bus stops v | vill need additional ir | ifrastructure to support bus riders | Phase | Design, Construction, Install Amenities |
| naking trar | nsfers betwee | en routes. | | FY 2022 Costs | \$323,904 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2021 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | tcoo2- bg | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | lance | |
| The Multi-Y will be supplarger shelt systems; an trash cans, Enhanced (one on eit in both dire GoRaleigh Neuse/Sprin Avent Ferry Village). Fu four (4) trar constructio costs for the | ear CIP prog ported by en er(s); lighting id amenities bike racks). Transfer Poin her side of the ctions, but p Systemwide ng Forest, Hill /Gorman, W nding provict nsfer point sit- n costs (\$278 | rams new transit con hanced transfer poir ; passenger informat to enhance passeng ts are assumed to inc ne street, typically) to roject elements may Transfer Point Improv sborough/Oberlin, C ilmington/Pecan, and led in FY 2022 will sup es (\$266,400) and will 3,400) for the same fo covered by CAMPO | nections throughout the county that hts. The transfer points may include: ion, including real-time information er comfort (public Wi-Fi, benches, facilitate transfers between key rout vary by location. Identified rement Locations Include: Falls of lark/Oberlin, Brier Creek Commons, d Village District (Formerly Cameron oport design and land acquisition for cover approximately 26% of the ur (4) sites. The remaining construction Locally Administered Project Program | Project Title Agency Phase FY 2022 Costs Funding Source Start Date | GoRal Impro City o Desig \$544, | e Transit Tax Proceeds; Federal |



| Project ID | TC002- AK | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|---|----------------|---|---|------------------------|---|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| new enhar | nced transfer | costs for design, land point in downtown A | Project Title Downtown Apex Transfer Point Improvements | | |
| | | | e multiple local and regional routes. vill be used to cover 50% of the | Agency | GoTriangle |
| project cos | t. The other s | 1 3 | the CAMPO Locally Administered | Phase | Design, Land Acquisition, Construction |
| Projects Pro | ogram. | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$166,500 |
| | | vide amenities such a | s: | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds; Federal Funds |
| - Larger she - Lighting | elters | | | Start Date | July 2021 |
| - Passenge - Public Wi- - Benches - Trash can: - Bike racks | S | | | | |
| \$333,000. V | Vake Transit | Tax Proceeds will be j | g this implementation element is providing the local match of \$166,500 n funding of \$166,500. | | |



| Pro ID | oject | TC002-N | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Pro | oject I | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | lance |
| reg | ional bu | s services co | onnecting Wake, Durh | is the primary hub for GoTriangle am, and Orange Counties. The first | Project Title | New Regional Transit Facility (Wake County Share) |
| | | | | nd will be completed by the end of tion of the current facility and | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | | | ies and infrastructure improvements. | Phase | Design, Land Acquistion |
| | | | | ns that improve route efficiency. The | FY 2022 Costs | \$6,000,000 |
| | | | 0 | o design and acquire land for the new funded in FY 2023. The assumed | FY 2023 | \$16,875,000 |
| | | | | acility is 70%. Services anticipated to | Programmed | |
| | | lity by 2030 i | | | Cost | |
| | | n Route 12 (1 e 100 Raleigi | non-Wake Co) n-RDU-RTC | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Durham and |
| | - | - | 1orrisville-RTC | | | Orange Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | 0 | e 311 Apex-R | | | Start Date | July 2021 |
| | | m-RTC (non- | ' | | | |
| | | • | on-Wake Co) Icroft - RTC (non-Wak | e-Co) | | |
| | | Raleigh Exp | • | 0.001 | | |
| 10 - | n-demar | nd services o | connecting RTP emplo | oyers (non-Wake Co) | | |
| - TB | D: Comr | nuter Rail | | | | |
| This | project | is subject to | the Wake Transit Cor | currence Framework. No funds may | | |

be reimbursed for land acquisition or advanced design (beyond 30%) before concurrence is achieved on a locally preferred alternative for the project. Further, land to be acquired for this project shall be subject to any applicable provisions set forth in a policy framework for the use of Wake Transit funds to acquire real property, as adopted by the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of Trustees.



Other Capital - TC003

| Project | ТС003-К | Project |
|---------|---------|----------|
| ID | | Category |

Other Capital

Project Co Subcategory

Capital Planning

| | calegoly | | 3050 |
|---|--|--|--|
| Project | Description: | | Proje |
| throughout FY30 horizor Plan Update assessment; measures, c supporting o alternatives of a multi-ya provider-spo investments gap/deficie pedestrian/ identify and | n year, functioning as an impleme e. The Wake Bus Plan Update will a potential reevaluation of estab and targets; a potential reevaluat capital project prioritization policy and development of a multi-yea ear plan for supporting capital ne ecific short-range transit plans for s. The Bus Plan Update will also inc ency analysis and priorities assess | 2027, will be updated through the entation element of the Wake Transit include a regional bus service blished bus service standards, ion of the existing bus service and y; identification of bus service project r bus operations plan; development eds; and the development of transit more immediate bus service clude an access to transit nent that will identify critical gaps in citizens to bus stops and stations, lress the gaps/deficiencies, and | Projec Agenc FY 202 Fundir Start D |

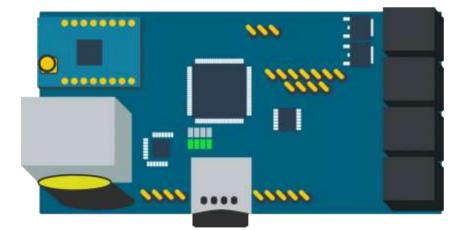
| subcategory | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Project at a Gl | ance |
| Project Title | Wake Bus Plan Update |
| Agency | GoTriangle |
| FY 2022 Costs | \$650,000 |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| Start Date | July 2021 |
| | |



| Project ID | TC003-Q | Project Category | Other Capital | Project Subcategory | Community Funding Area Program Planning Projects |
|--|---|---|---|------------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| | | | gram, the Town of Knightdale, in enhancement to the scope of the | Project Title | Comprehensive Transportation Plan: Transit Element Scope Enhancement |
| Town's upc | | | ation Plan's transit and transit-related | Agency | Town of Knightdale |
| chapters. | | | | Phase | Planning |
| Deliverable | s of the enha | nced chapters inclu | ude: | FY 2022 Costs | \$50,000 |
| dentifvina | how and whe | ere to improve transi | t-connected bicycle, pedestrian, and | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds; Local Match |
| ADA-relate | d infrastructu | re based upon curre | ent, planned, and aspirational transit structure for pedestrian crossings. | Start Date | July 2021 |
| and/or mic services) in whole trip s Developing planned fix and marke implemente | rotransit (such frastructure a olutions. g recommence ed-route tran t analyses. Th ation of land stigating who | n as on-demand, de nd services may plo dations for supportin sit service serving th use recommendatio use recommendation | h as bikeshare or scooter-share) mand-response, and ride-share y in providing first-mile/last-mile and/or g and/or enhancing the current and le Town based upon transit propensity ons may also include investigating the ons for transit-oriented development, as ke for high-capacity transit services | | |
| | | | | | |

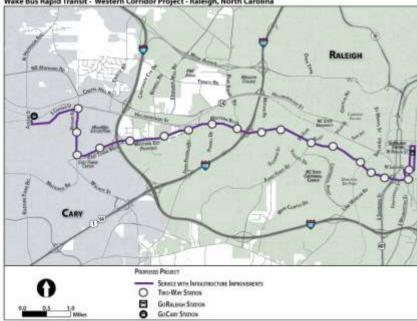


| Project ID | TC003-M | Project Category | Other Capital | Project Subcategory | Technology |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| The FY 2022 funding tec identified ir - Connect F - Connect o - Frequent o - Enhanced Implemento | Draft Wake hnology initia the voter-ap Regionally all Wake Cou and Reliable Access to Tr ation of the re | Transit Work Plan inclu atives that support th oproved Wake Transit nty Communities Urban Mobility ansit | egional transit technology integration | Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost Funding Source | Unallocated Technology TBD \$4,080,000 \$2,163,200 Wake Transit Tax Proceeds July 2021 |



Bus Rapid Transit - TC005

| Project ID | TC005- A3 | Project Category | Bus Rapid Transit | Project Subcategory | BRT Planning / Design |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Gl | lance |
| Fransit (Wal | ke BRT) Weste | complete final design ern Corridor identified | Project Title | Western Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Facility | |
| continue co Grant. | oordination o | of the project develop | oment phase for an FTA Small Starts | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | | | | Phase | Project Development, Final Design |
| | | | nds from downtown Raleigh g Western Boulevard, a proposed | FY 2022 Costs | \$12,000,000 |
| Vestern Bo | ulevard Exte | nsion, Cary Towne Bo | ulevard, Maynard Road and | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | • | , | serves various developments and utheastern Cary, including North | Start Date | July 2019 |
| the Fenton frequent (1 | developmer 0-15 min pec | nt. The Wake BRT: Wes ak and 20 min weeker | Pullen Park, Cary Towne Center, and stern Corridor will provide more nd), reliable transit service along the ted transit lanes and branded BRT | | |



Wake Bus Rapid Transit - Western Corridor Project - Raleigh, North Carolina

FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



FY 2022 Financial Model Assumptions Update

Financial Model Assumptions for FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

The Transit Planning Advisory Committee (TPAC) has assigned GoTriangle as the lead agency to update the Wake Transit Financial Plan and the financial model. Per the Transit Interlocal Governance Agreement, the financial model shall contain the agreed upon operating and capital policies and guidelines mutually agreed to by the TPAC. The model also includes the multi-year capital and operating costs, as well as the liquidity targets and debt ratios relevant to rating agency metrics.

The financial model continues to reflect the Transit Plan's strategic approach in leveraging federal and state funds, combined with existing and new sources of local funding, to deliver projects that connect regionally, connect Wake County's communities, provide frequent urban mobility, and enhance access to transit. The plan continues to maintain the necessary liquidity measures and other metrics of fiscal health to support the goals of the Wake Transit Financial Plan. It adheres to the policies and guidelines of the Wake Transit Financial Guidelines approved by CAMPO and GoTriangle in June 2017. These policies are available at <u>www.waketransit.com</u>.

As detailed in the Wake County Transit Plan, the plan is fiscally constrained and is contingent on a variety of assumptions. The FY 2022 Recommended Transit Work Plan reflects assumptions that will evolve as information is modified and projections are updated to reflect actual results. The FY 2022 Recommended Work Plan continues to incorporate projects that were included in the Wake Bus Plan and further reviewed as part of the Wake Transit Plan Update process. The FY2022 Recommended Transit Work Plan continues to include the assumptions of competitive grant revenue for some of the Bus Infrastructure projects. The Recommended Work Plan also incorporates continued investments in the Community

Funding Area Program and the continued investments for all four (4) Bus Rapid Transit corridors.

Additionally, overall inflation assumptions, availability of local sources of and growth assumptions, revenue competition for federal funding for projects, successful access to capital markets, and regional partnerships will continue to influence the overall financial outlook of the Transit Plan. The FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan does assume some changes in the FY 2021 and FY 2022 Sales Tax projections to accommodate a growing economy, but one that is growing at a slightly slower pace compared to assumptions made in prior Wake Transit Work Plans.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, transit partners worked together on a unified strategy to limit unnecessary trips and reduce risks to customers and bus operators while maintaining access to essential workers. These steps included evaluating various services, suspending fare collection, utilizing different types of personal protective equipment (PPE) and instituting rear door passenger boarding. During these challenging times, transit partners continued to pay full wages to essential personnel, which include operators, maintenance staff and direct bus supervisors, while increasing spending on recommended health protocols designed to enhance driver and passenger safety. These strategies were initiated in FY20, continue to be implemented in FY21, and are anticipated to extend into FY22. Transit partners will continue to submit their final existing baseline transit funding contributions in good faith, and adjustments, if needed, will occur within the Wake Transit Financial model.

The FY 2022 Financial Model Assumptions Template details the assumptions made in the Wake Transit Financial Plan adopted by GoTriangle, CAMPO, and the Wake County Board of Commissioners and compares those to the assumptions used to prepare the FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan. Operating costs and capital costs included in the model are shown in the multi-year operating program and capital improvement plan contained in the FY 2022 Recommended Transit Work Plan.

Wake Transit Plan Model Assumptions - FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

| Assumption | Туре | Wake Transit Plan Assumption | FY 2022 Proposed Assumption | Source | Impact/Notes |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| perating Revenues | | | | | |
| Tax District Revenues Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax | Growth Rate | 4.0% | 3.0% | Actuals for the first six months of collections for FY 2021; Blended projection for remaining six months. | FY 2022 assumption is \$6 million higher than adopted Wake Transit Plan. Growth percentage is lower than Adopted Wake Transit Plan to account for slower percentage growth anticipated in second half of FY 2021. |
| Vehicle Rental Tax | Growth Rate | 2.5% | 2.5% | Historical Growth | Based on actual collections in FY 2020 and first few months of FY 2021. |
| Vehicle Registration Tax, \$7.00 per Vehicle | Growth Rate | 2.0% | 2.0% | Historical Growth | Based on actual collections in FY 2020 and first few months of FY 2021. |
| Vehicle Registration Tax, \$3.00 per Vehicle | Growth Rate | 2.0% | 2.0% | Historical Growth | Based on actual collections in FY 2020 and first few months of FY 2021. |
| Agency Revenues | | | | | |
| State Share of Operating Costs | 0/ - f C +- | 100/ | 4.00/ | | For evicting convice |
| State Maintenance Assistance Program | % of Costs | 10% | 10% | | For existing service |
| Federal Share of Operating Costs | | | | | |
| Federal Formula Transit Grants Section (5307) | FTA Formula Inputs and Data Unit Value for Revenue Miles | 54.7 cents/mile | 54.5 cents/mile in FY22 then 42.2 cents/mile FY23 and beyond | FFY 2020 NTD Data Unit Values | Additional funds from route miles funded t the WTP programmed starting in FY 2021. |
| Farebox Recovery Ratios | | | | | Model assumes farebox for new service is part of recovery ratio and cash in plan. Farebox recovery for future years provided by agencies based on individual farebox recovery and projections for new routes. |
| Bus Rapid Transit (Operations Beginning in 2024) | % of Costs | 24% | 20% | | The MIS BRT Design Standards and Performance Measures call for a minimum 20% farebox recovery. |
| Commuter Rail (Operations Beginning in 2027) Local Bus | % of Costs | 20% | 20% | | ······································ |
| Raleigh | % of Costs | 18.28% | 0.00% | City of Raleigh | Farebox recovery is zero due to the impact of COVID19. Raleigh farebox is anticipated to actualize under baseline. |
| Cary | % of Costs | 18.28% | 0.00% | Town of Cary | Farebox recovery is zero due to the impact of COVID19. Cary farebox is anticipated to actualize under baseline. |
| GoTriangle | % of Costs | 18.28% | 0.00% | GoTriangle | Farebox recovery is zero due to the impact of COVID19. GoTriangle farebox is anticipated to actualize under baseline. |
| perating Expenditures | Countly Dat | | | | |
| Administration Transit Operations | Growth Rate | N/A | 2.50% | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Bus Rapid Transit (Cost/Hr) (Beginning in 2024) | Growth Rate | 2.50% | 2.50% | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Rail (Annual Cost) (Beginning in 2027) | Growth Rate | 2.50% | 2.50% | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Local Bus (Cost/Hr) | Growth Rate | 2.50% | 2.50% | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Bus Operations | Growth Rate | 2.50% | 2.50% | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Bus Infrastructure O&M | Growth Rate | 2.50% | 2.50% | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| Other Agency Operating Expenditures | Growth Rate | 2.50% | 2.50% | CPI Ten Year Estimate | |
| ebt Financing | | | | | |
| Commuter Rail Amortization | True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF) Requirement; Cost of Issuance | 30 Year, 5.25%, DSRF, 2% COI | 30 Year, 5.0%, DSRF, 2% COI | Financial Advisor | First year of debt issuance FY 2024 project |
| Bus Rapid Transit Amortization | True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF) Requirement; Cost of Issuance | 20 Year, 4.75%, DSRF, 2% COI | 20 Year, 4.5%, DSRF, 2% COI | Financial Advisor | First year of debt issuance FY 2023 projects |
| Bus Infrastructure Amortization | True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF) Requirement; Cost of Issuance | 20 Year, 4.75%, DSRF, 2% COI | 20 Year, 4.5%, DSRF, 2% COI | Financial Advisor | First year of debt issuance FY 2023 projects |

Wake Transit Plan Model Assumptions - FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

| Short Term Financing | True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Cost of Issuance | 3%, 2% COI | 3%, 2% COI | Financial Advisor | First year of debt issuance FY 2023 projects |
|---|---|---|--|------------------------|---|
| apital Revenues | | | | | |
| Tax District Revenues | | | | | |
| Interest / Investment Income | Investment Rate | 0% | 0% | | Investment income not budgeted for FY 2022 |
| Agency Revenues Bus Infrastructure | | | | | |
| State share | % of Costs | 0% | 0% | | |
| Federal share | % of Costs | 0% | 10% | Wake Bus Plan | \$18 million of LAPP funds through 2030 |
| Vehicles - Bus | | | | | |
| State share | % of Costs | 10% | 0% | | |
| Federal share | % of Costs | 40% | 8% | Wake Bus Plan | Existing federal funds of \$8 million through 2030 to contribute to Wake Bus Plan bus acquisition and infrastructure projects. |
| Commuter Rail | | | 00/ | | |
| State share | % of Costs | 0% | 0% | | |
| Federal share | % of Costs, Annual Funding Disbursement Caps, and Timing of Funds | 50%, Cap of \$100 M a year, All Costs Eligible for Reimbursement. Federal funds by 2020 | 50%; Cap of \$100 M a year (total project funding), FY 22 Costs Eligible for 50% Federal Reimbursement. Federal funds by FY 2024. | GoTriangle and CAMPO | Continue to monitor percent federal share required. |
| Bus Rapid Transit | | | | | |
| State share | % of Costs | 0% | 0% | | |
| Federal share | % of Costs, Annual Funding Disbursement Caps, and Timing of Funds | 50%, Cap of \$100 M a year, All Costs Eligible for Reimbursement. Federal funds by FY 2020 | 50%; Cap of \$100 M a year (3 BRT Corridors) / 60%; Cap for \$100 M a year (1 BRT Corridor), FY 22 Costs Eligible for 50% Federal Reimbursement. Federal funds by FY 2023. | GoTriangle and CAMPO | Continue to monitor percent federal share required. |
| apital Expenditures | | | | | |
| Administration | Growth Rate | 0.00% | 2.50% | | |
| Vehicles Bus Rapid Transit | Growth Rate | 4% | 4% | | |
| Commuter Rail | Growth Rate | 4% | 4% | | |
| Local Bus | Growth Rate | 4% | 4% | | |
| quidity | | | | | |
| Minimum Operating Fund Balance | % of Sales Tax | 25% | 25% | Financial Policy | Formalized Financial Policies Adopted by GoTriangle and CAMPO |
| Capital Projects Fund Balance | % of Projects Budget Through 2027 | 5% | 6% | Financial Policy | Orginal 5% Formalized Financial Policies Adopted by GoTriangle and CAMPO. Revised % included in the Wake Transit Vision Plan. The % is calculated with a 10% Fund balance for BRT projects, 5% all other capital projects. |
| Outcome (Overall Fiscal Health of Wake Transit Plan) | Result | Wake Transit Plan Assumption | FY 2021 Proposed Assumption | Comment | Impact/Notes |
| Minimum Wake Operating Fund Balance | \$, % of Sales Tax (No Lower Than 25%) | Balance of \$21.3 in FY 2020 | Balance of \$53.9 M in FY 2022 | | Designed to provide operating reserves, when combined with capital that could be used in extraordinary circumstances, to meet liquidity targets. |
| Minimum O&M Reserve | 3 Months | N/A | N/A | in each transit agency | |

Wake Transit Plan Model Assumptions - FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

| Minimum Wake Capital Fund Balance | \$, % of Capital Projects Planned (5% by xx) | \$80.65 M (5%) by 2020 | \$126.0 M by 2022 | Capital Fund Balance increased to 6.1% |
|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Capital Asset Management Reserve | \$ accrued | 228 days in 2027 | 340 days in 2030 | |
| Operating Days of Available Unrestricted Cash + Cash to Debt Service | # of Days (181 days cash + 5x cash to DS = score of 1 for liquidity) (90 days cash + 2x cash to DS = score of 2 for liquidity) Operating + Capital Fund Balance/Debt Service (Greater than 2.0 = S&P A) | 78 days in 2027 | 94 days in 2030 | Recommend 90-180 days cash in operating fund; greater than 180 days when combined with capital. When operating fund cash is combined with capital fund balance, liquidity reserves rank a "1" which offsets financial flexibility tied to debt service carrying charge and farebox recovery ratio. |
| EBITDA Debt Service Coverage (excluding short term | Local Net Revenue / Debt Service (No Lower Than 1.25) | 1.26 in 2027 | 1.31 in 2030 | Net revenues available for debt service divided by debt service. |
| Gross Debt Service Coverage | Local Revenue / Debt Service (No Lower Than 3.0) | low of 3.56 in 2025 | low is 3.21 in 2028 | |
| Debt to Revenue (Debt Burden) | Debt Outstanding/Total Revenues (Greater than 2.0 Debt to Revenue = S&P A) | low of 2.2 in 2030 | low of 2.7 in 2030 | |
| Capital Liquidity | Available Cash Outside of Reserves (Excess inflows/outflows) | Low of \$181K in 2023 | Low of \$11.3 M in 2027 | |

FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



Appendix: FYs 2022-2030 Multi-Year Operating Program & Capital Improvement Plan

Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan Appendix Table of Contents

| FY 2022 Wake Transit Work Plan Appendix Introduction | 70 |
|--|-----|
| Project Sheets for Continuing Operating Projects Initiated in Prior Fiscal Years | 71 |
| FYs 2022-2030 Multi-Year Operating Program | 153 |
| Operating Project Sheet Summary | 154 |
| Future Year Operating Project Sheets (Project Profiles) | 160 |
| Multi-Year Operating Program Summary | 167 |
| FY 2022-2030 Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan | |
| Capital Project Sheet Summary | 169 |
| Future Year Capital Project Sheets (Project Profiles) | 175 |
| Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary | 197 |



WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION

FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan Appendix Multi-Year Operating Program & Capital Improvement Plan

The Wake Transit Work Plan is created on a recurring annual cycle and includes, among other components, detailed information on projects to be implemented during the upcoming fiscal year. As each project in the fiscal year is part of a broader, multi-year program of projects aligned with the goals of the Wake County Transit Plan, the Transit Governance Interlocal Agreement charges the TPAC with producing a multi-year operating program and capital improvement plan for each annual Wake Transit Work Plan. These multi-year programs guide future work plans, provide a basis for tracking projects from one year to the next, allow project sponsors to appropriately plan for future implementation, and ensure that the projects undertaken each year are part of an effective and phased approach toward achieving the "Four Big Moves" described in the Wake County Transit Plan. For services and projects that are included in the multi-year operating program and capital improvement plan for FY 2023 and beyond, each project will be reviewed prior to its incorporation into future annual work plans to ensure the project is still viable and the timing is still appropriate.

This appendix focuses on projects initiated in fiscal years other than FY 2022, including operating projects initiated in prior fiscal years that continue into FY 2022 and subsequent years, as well as capital and operating projects anticipated for future investment.

Enclosed in this appendix are investment summaries and project profiles that detail the scopes of operating projects initiated in prior years that continue into FY 2022, and the FYs 2022-2030 multi-year operating program and capital improvement plan, which include project-level details for future investments. For future-year projects, project profiles are provided for projects that are planned to be initiated through FY 2024, which align with the planning horizon of short-range transit plans produced as part of the Wake Bus Plan for each fixed-route service provider in Wake County. An update to the Wake Bus Plan, which is expected to begin in FY 2021 and carry into FY 2022, will refine Wake County's strategic phasing of planned bus service expansion for a number of years beyond FY 2024 and will further define bus service implementation details for those future investments. When complete, future Work Plans will reflect this expanded horizon, and bus service expansion project sheets with more specific details will be included in future Work Plans that look beyond FY 2024.

As mentioned in the introduction section of this FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan, an update to the original Wake County Transit Plan was developed from late 2019 through early 2021 that extends the financially constrained horizon of the plan an additional three (3) years through 2030. Through this process, investments programmed for future years in prior Work Plans (including and prior to FY 2021) were rescheduled after rebalancing updated revenue assumptions that were tempered by the economic impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic with updated cost assumptions, particularly for significant capital projects based on further feasibility study. The multi-year operating program and capital improvement plan components of this FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan reflect this rescheduling and rebalancing of investments for FYs 2022-2030.

FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan: Operating Project Sheets Continuing Projects Initiated in Prior Fiscal Years



Tax District Administration - TO001

Continuing Projects

| Project ID | TO001-C | Project Category | Tax District Administration | Project Subcategory | Contracted Services |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| Financial c | onsultants wil | l be employed to up | date the Triangle Tax District Wake | Project Title | Financial Consulting |
| · · · | | | e Wake Transit Plan. These consultants | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | | for debt issuance associated with Transit Plan and applications for | FY 2022 Costs | \$140,938 |
| | | | Administration (FTA). This project will | FY 2023 | \$144,461 |
| also provid the tax dist | | o cover any Wake Irc | insit bank and service fees charged to | . i ogi annie a | |
| | ner. | | | Cost | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | тооо1-в | Project Category | Tax District Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing & Administrative Expenses |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| Audits will b administrate | | d on the funds manag | ged by GoTriangle as tax district | Project Title | Overhead Administrative Costs – Tax District Audits |
| | | | | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$16,810 |
| | | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$17,230 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 |
| | | | | | |



Transit Plan Administration - TO002

Continuing Projects

| Project ID | too02- As | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | , | Administrative Expenses | |
|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|------------|---------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance | | |
| as a result o | of Wake Trans | has experienced sigr sit capital projects ar | Project Title | Project Title Transit Office Space Lease for Transit Staff | | | |
| | | n bus services and sup and staff, including (| Agency | City c | of Raleigh | | |
| marketing/ | communicat | tions functions, the Tra | FY 2022 Costs | \$160, | ,464 | | |
| mezzanine | eigh Union Station (RI | FY 2023 | \$164, | ,475 | | | |
| The space i | til a permanent offic | Programmed | | | | | |
| | h's Civic Campus. A d | Cost | | | | | |
| space comprised of office, conference room, and common areas will be made available to GoTriangle staff, as the existing GoTriangle offices located on West | | | | Funding Source | Wake | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| | it redevelopment. | Start Date | July 2 | 2020 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- AA | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Administrative Expenses |
|---------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| GoTrian | ale will co | ontinue to lease | Project Title | Paratransit Office Space Lease | |
| | - | ng paratransit op | Agency | GoTriangle | |
| | | | GoTriangle time to develop | FY 2022 Costs | \$73,032 |
| - | | ations facility stro sit operations. | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$99,809 | |
| Wake Tr | ansit Tax F | Proceeds will fur | nd 62% of costs based on | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | s performed in V | | Start Date | July 2018 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | too02- Al | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Administrative Expenses |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| facility in R | aleigh (324 Lo | ane Street), which allo | ntenance and operations costs for a ows space for storage and fabrication | - | Operations & Maintenance Facility for Passenger Amenity Storage |
| of passeng | er amenities | associated with Wake | Agency | GoTriangle | |
| | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$10,250 |
| | | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$10,506 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2018 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | тооо2-в | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Administra | tive Expenses | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ince | | |
| GoTriangle will continue to incur administrative expenses in its role of | | | | Project Title | Travel & Training | | |
| 1 | implementing the Wake Transit Plan. These expenses include travel, training and | | | | GoTriangle | | |
| mileage. | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$11,544 | | |
| | | | | FY 2023 | \$11,833 | | |
| | | | | Programmed | | | |
| | | | | Cost | | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Pr | oceeds | |
| | | | | Start Date | uly 2017 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project | TO002-D | Project |
|---------|---------|----------|
| ID | | Category |

Transit Plan Administration

Project

Administrative Expenses

Project Description:

The GoTriangle Community & Public Engagement team continues to incur direct costs related to its ongoing community engagement, marketing, and communications activities related to all Wake Transit Plan service implementation. This implementation element will support the utilization of creative consultant services; the creation of materials for community outreach, public meetings, marketing campaigns, information kits, and web elements; and the implementation of translation and interpreter services.

This implementation element will support the creation of equitable opportunities for community engagement in the public input process including increasing access to a wider range of stakeholders, the creation of the Wake Transit Annual Report, factsheets, brochures, bus placards, signs, web graphics, website hosting, advertising, printing, special events, advanced PowerPoints, dashboard graphics, marketing campaigns and materials, website activities and responsibilities, etc.

| Subcategory | , |
|-----------------|--|
| Project at a Gl | ance |
| Project Title | Outreach / Marketing / Communications for Transit Plan |
| Agency | GoTriangle |
| FY 2022 Costs | \$169,658 |
| FY 2023 | \$173,899 |
| Programmed | |
| Cost | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| Start Date | July 2017 |
| | Project at a Gl Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost Funding Source |



| Project ID | ТО002-Н | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Administrative Expenses |
|---------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Project | Project Description: | | | | | |
| GoTriangle | GoTriangle will continue to incur ongoing expenses in its role of implementing the Wake Transit Plan. These expenses include utilities for a satellite office in Wake County supporting staff allocated specifically to implement and administer the | | | | | es for Wake County Satellite Office |
| | | | | | | angle |
| Wake Trans | | allocated specifically | y to implement and administer me | FY 2022 Costs | \$26,9 | 22 |
| | | | | FY 2023 | \$27,5 | 95 |
| | | | | Programmed | | |
| | | | | Cost | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2 | .017 |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-I | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Administrative Expenses | | |
|---|------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | |
| oroperties i | owns in Wa | to provide ongoing ke County that are b | Project Title | Property Maintenance, Repairs, & Appraisals | | | |
| passenger-facing facilities to support services implemented as part of the Wake County Transit Plan. | | | | Agency | GoTriangle | | |
| | | | | | \$53,905 | | |
| GoTriangle will also conduct property appraisals for these properties. | | | FY 2023 | \$55,253 | | | |
| | | | | Programmed | | | |
| | | | | Cost | | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-J | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Administrative Expenses | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------|-------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance | | |
| U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U | | the use of a web-ba ntegrated into the exi | Project Title | Project Title Customer Feedback Management System | | | |
| · · | | | y responsiveness and accountability aleigh and GoCary, as well as | Agency | GoTri | iangle | |
| | | | ommunications that come through | FY 2022 Costs | \$37,6 | 591 | |
| agency sta transit ager | to responding and re new insights into repe | edia and routes them to transit esolving issues. The system allows eat issues and allot transit agency at to customers. The system also | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$38,6 | 533 | | |
| | staff to better focus on what is most important to customers. The system also provides greater transparency into the results of interactions with transit customers. | | | | | e Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| | | | | | | 2017 | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project Description: Project at a Glance | |
|--|---------|
| The Town of Cary/GoCary will continue to market GoCary services, and will also Project Title Marketing of New Bus Se | ervices |
| incur public outreach expenses associated with the expansion of Wake Transit Plan Agency Town of Cary | |
| services within its service area. Marketing and public outreach expenses identified by GoCary include: FY 2022 Costs \$65,556 | |
| FY 2023 \$67,195 | |
| - Advertising Programmed | |
| - Printing - Supplies | |
| - Contracted services Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Proceed | èds |
| - Professional development and training - Public notices Start Date July 2017 | |
| | |
| | |



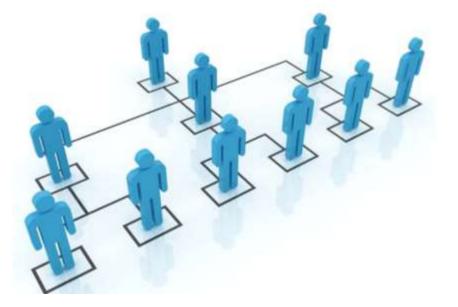
| Project ID | TO002-C | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | , | Contracted Services | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| Project | on: | Project at a Gl | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| GoTriangle | will continue | to incur administrativ | Project Title | Outsi | ide Legal Counsel | | |
| implementi | ng the Wake | Transit Plan. These ex | penses include outside legal counsel | Agency | GoTri | iangle | |
| ro prepare i | for dept issuc | ince to support large | capital projects. | FY 2022 Costs | \$26,2 | 266 | |
| | | | | FY 2023 | \$26,9 | 922 | |
| | | | | Programmed | | | |
| | | | | Cost | | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2 | 2017 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-F | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | , | Contracted Services |
|--|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Project | on: | Project at a Gl | Project at a Glance | | | |
| GoTriangle will continue the development and implementation of ongoing transit | | | | | Trans | sit Customer Surveys |
| | | tinually evaluate use | experiences as services are | Agency | GoTri | iangle |
| implemente | ea. | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$134, | ,611 |
| | | | | FY 2023 | \$137, | ,977 |
| | | | | Programmed | | |
| | | | | Cost | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2 | 2017 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Project D | TO002-L | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategoi | Staffing ry |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a G | Glance |
| CAMPO wil | l continue to | employ one (1) ful | -time equivalent (FTE) staff position to | Project Title | 1.0 FTE: TPAC Administration |
| | 0 0 | | the Wake County Transit Planning | Agency | Capital Area MPO |
| Advisory Co | ommittee (IP | AC) and its subcom | imiffees. | FY 2022 Costs | \$140,083 |
| he positior | n is responsib | le for coordinating | he TPAC's ongoing activities and | FY 2023 | \$143,585 |
| - | , U | <u> </u> | ion of the TPAC's decision-making | Programmed | |
| | | | ne position is also responsible for nsit Work Plans and certain initiatives | Cost | |
| | | ransit Plan impleme | | Funding Source | e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| Evpopsos in | | convadministrativo | costs related to the function of the | Start Date | July 2017 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | s FTE included salary, benefits, | | |
| professiona | l developme | ent needs & supplie | S | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



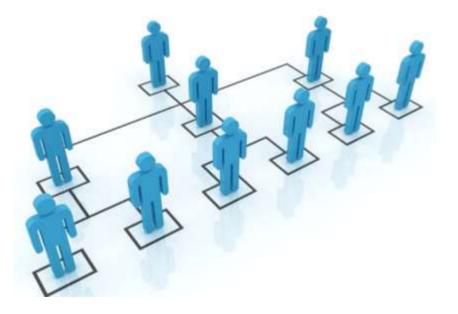
| Project ID | T0002-V | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing y |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| CAMPO wil | I continue to | employ one (1) full-t | ime equivalent (FTE) staff position to | Project Title | 1.0 FTE: Program Manager |
| support Wo | ike Transit Plo | in Implementation re | sponsibilities. The CAMPO Wake Transi | Agency | Capital Area MPO |
| Program M | anager is res | ponsible for: | | FY 2022 Costs | \$140,083 |
| Overseeing development, coordination and maintenance of CAMPO annual work plan components, Managing ongoing planning and other related tasks at the County/systemwide level and subsequent updates thereto, | | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$143,585 |
| | | presentative on the T | PAC, | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| specific co - Manages structures (a - Managing - Managing | re technical coordinatior concurrence developme and providi | and implementation | Start Date | January 2018 | |
| | pplies, and a | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | benefits, professional development ve expenses related to the function o | f | |



| Project ID | TO002- W | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | , | Staffing |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| ID Project CAMPO wil support res FTE will con Wake Trans responsibili | Descript Il continue to ponsibilities r tinue to facil it Program <i>N</i> ties. ciated with th pplies, and c | employ one (1) full-ti elated to Wake Transi itate technical and a lanager and the TPAC | me equivalent (FTE) staff position to t Plan implementation. This particular dministrative coordination for the C Administrator in their ongoing penefits, professional development ve expenses related to the function of | Subcategory Project at a Gl Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost Funding Source | ance 1.0 FT Capita \$140, \$143, Wake | TE: Transit Planner al Area MPO ,083 ,585 e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | µanua | ary 2018 |



| Project ID | TO002- AG | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing Y |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | lance |
| City of Rale | eigh/GoRalei | igh will continue to e | mploy one (1) full-time equivalent (FTE) | Project Title | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst |
| Transportat | ion Analyst. 1 | This position is tasked | primarily with the following duties: | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| - Providina | plannina. re: | search and analytic | al support of Wake Transit Plan | FY 2022 Costs | \$133,081 |
| U | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | internal and external | FY 2023 | \$136,408 |
| | unction stake | | | Programmed | |
| - Preparing improveme | | ting recommendation | ns for Wake Transit Plan initiatives and | Cost | |
| | | dations and input to i | elated program policies, procedures, | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| processes, | resources ar | nd operating budget | S | Start Date | July 2018 |
| | pplies, and c | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , benefits, professional development tive expenses related to the function of | | |



| Project ID | TO002- AH | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | , | Staffing |
|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Gl | ance | |
| City of Rale | eigh/GoRalei | igh will continue to er | nploy one (1) full-time equivalent (FTE) | Project Title | 1.0 F | TE: Transit Planner |
| ransit Plan | ner. This posi | tion is tasked primarily | y with the following duties: | Agency | City o | of Raleigh |
| Providina | plannina & c | analytical support rela | ated to programs, projects and | FY 2022 Costs | \$144 | ,138 |
| planning fu | nctions of W | ake Transit Plan | | FY 2023 | \$147 | ,741 |
| | | | ated to planning efforts ork with internal and external | Programmed | | |
| takeholde | 0 | cations and project w | or with mendi and external | Cost | | |
| | | 0 | ents and correspondence which may | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | proposal documents, grant arts and detailed design plan | Start Date | July 2 | 2018 |
| documents | 0 | nemanes, graphs, end | ans and defailed design plan | | | |
| | | grams, processes and | | | | |
| Assisting v | vith special p | project administration | and coordination | | | |
| Costs assoc | ciated with t | his FTE include salary, | benefits, professional development | | | |
| | | accessory administrat | ive expenses related to the function of | | | |
| he employ | ee's work. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Project | TO002- | Project |
|---------|--------|----------|
| ID | Al | Category |

Transit Plan Administration **Project**

Staffing

Project Description:

City of Raleigh / GoRaleigh will continue to employ one (1) full-time equivalent (FTE) Traffic Signal Timing Analyst. This position is tasked with implementing signal priority for signals on Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) corridors, including managing the project through the design, procurement and implementation phases. After signal priority is implemented, the Traffic Engineering staff will maintain and operate this system.

This position is responsible for complete contract construction administration of firm/firms implementing signal priority at the locations along the BRT Corridors.

Costs associated with this FTE include salary, benefits, professional development needs & supplies, and accessory administrative expenses related to the function of the employee's work.

| Subcategory | / | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project at a Glance | | | | | |
| Project Title | 1.0 FTE: Traffic Signal Timing Analyst | | | | |
| Agency | City of Raleigh | | | | |
| FY 2022 Costs | \$134,081 | | | | |
| FY 2023 | \$137,433 | | | | |
| Programmed | | | | | |
| Cost | | | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | | |
| Start Date | July 2018 | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- AJ | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing y |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | lance |
| The City of | Raleigh will c | continue to employ o | ne (1) full-time equivalent (FTE) senior | Project Title | 1.0 FTE: Senior Engineer |
| project eng | gineer. Duties | s for this position will ir | nclude, but are not limited to: | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| Providina | supervision c | and manaaement of e | engineering project and/or program | FY 2022 Costs | \$147,290 |
| U U | | tional activities | | FY 2023 | \$150,972 |
| najor Wak | e Transit cap | ital investment projec | nical support with processes related to ts ical resource to staff and contractors | Cost | |
| • | | 0 | meetings with City Council, Planning | | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | n, various bo | ards and committees | s, project/program stakeholders and | Start Date | July 2018 |
| tandards o | and guideline and/or assist | es . | ntation of policies, processes, elopment, preparation and | | |

Costs include salary, benefits, supplies and professional development/training, and accessory administrative expenses related to the function of the employee's work.



| Project ID | to002- Ao | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing V |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | Project at a Gl | lance | |
| The City of | Raleigh will c | continue to employ a | 1.0 FTE Procurement Analyst position | Project Title | 1.0 FTE: Procurement Analyst |
| | 0 | | velopment, and compliance efforts. | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | · · · | 0 0 | owth in procurement activities tation, increased service demand, | FY 2022 Costs | \$114,069 |
| and new te | chnology ne | eds. This individual w | ill provide direction on Federal and | FY 2023 | \$116,921 |
| | | 1 | activity, including contract terms, | Programmed | |
| comply wit | n teaerai, sta | ate and local requirer | nents. | Cost | |
| Costs assoc | ciated with th | nis FTE include salary, | benefits, professional development | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| needs & supplies, and accessory administrative expenses related to the function o the employee's work. | | | | Start Date | July 2021 |
| ine employ | ees work. | | | | · |



| Project ID | TO002- AP | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing / |
|--|---------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Gl | lance |
| The City of Raleigh will continue to employ a 1.0 FTE Transportation Analyst position to provide analysis of paratransit growth and the future of mobility on-demand services. This position will assist in new software implementation, perform strategic | | | | | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Planning Analyst (Paratransit) |
| | | | ovide analysis for overall program | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| operations. | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$142,486 |
| Conta anna c | interd with t | his FTF include selend | benefits, professional development | FY 2023 | \$146,048 |
| | | | ve expenses related to the function of | Programmed | |
| the employ | | , | | Cost | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | January 2020 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-P | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing Y | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| (FTE) staff po GoRaleigh's responsible - Involveme - Wake Tran - Coordinat - Coordinat - Coordinat reports, stuc Costs assoc | osition to pro planned ex for: ent / coordine ent in procure sit Plan budg ion of opera ion of project ion / manag dies and envi iated with th oplies, and a | vide additional trans pansion of Wake Tran ation with the TPAC ements for capital re- get coordination tional plans with ope t staffing for planning ement of the develo ronmental documer is FTE include salary, | rational staff g projects pment of local/regional transit plans, | Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost Funding Source Start Date | 1.0 FTE: Service PlanningCity of Raleigh\$133,081\$136,408Wake Transit Tax ProceedsJuly 2017 | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- A2 | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | | Staffing |
|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Project | tion: | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | |
| GoTriangle transit plan Associated Wake Bus F studies app identified c updates m subcommi as stakeho other Wake considerat GoTriangle developma | will continu ning service tasks incluce lan, acting proved in an is the Project ade to the r tees, such c der on tech county Pro on in annuce service imp | e to employ 1.0 full-tin ss. le, but are not limited as project manager for nual Wake Transit work it Sponsor or lead age nulti-year operating pr as the Planning and Pri nical/advisory commi oject Sponsors, develop I Wake Transit work pla rovements identified i s, stops, and scheduling at meet the budget of | to, delivering updated versions of the or other transit service plans and k plans for which GoTriangle is ncy, coordinating with CAMPO on rogram, participating on TPAC oritization Committee, participating ttees for transit service projects led br ping transit service projects for ans, planning and implementing n annual work plans, including the g and coordination with external and and scope identified in the annual | FY 2023 Programmed Cost Funding Source Start Date | GoTri \$129, \$132, | 753 997 e Transit Tax Proceeds |



| Project ID | TO002- AQ | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | y | Staffing |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | lance | |
| GoTriangle | will employ | 4.5 FTEs for overall p | project implementation. This project is a | Project Title | 4.5 F | TEs: Project Implementation Staff |
| | | | and A3 and components of projects | Agency | GoTri | iangle |
| | | ere authorized for e following tasks: | funding and initiated in prior fiscal years | FY 2022 Costs | \$538, | ,138 |
| | | o reno vinig rasia. | | FY 2023 | \$551, | ,592 |
| | | | us stop and park-and-ride | Programmed | | |
| | | | al consultant oversight; environmental agencies for federally funded projects | Cost | | |
| | | | pport for CRT station area planning, | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| travel dem | and modelir | ng, etc. | | Start Date | July 2 | 2020 |
| consultant improveme for major fo BOSS; and <u>Constructio</u> constructio <u>Project Coo</u> GoTriangle budget ad contract a | oversight, a ents; design acilities proje design mane on Managen n inspection <u>ordination a</u> 's partners; f herence; fos dministratior | nd technical suppo management, proj acts; feasibility anal- agement and techn <u>nent tasks:</u> project r <u>nd Controls Support</u> acilitating producti tering timely confli- n; and project cont | d investigations, feasibility analysis, rt for bus stop and park-and-ride ect coordination, and technical suppor ysis and implementation oversight for nical support for CRT. nanagement, contractor oversight, and <u>tasks:</u> managing coordination with ve partnering; promoting schedule and ct resolution; document management; rols support including budget and pport, and reporting. | | | |

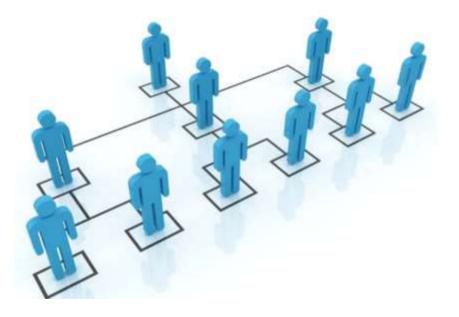


| Project ID | TO002- AT | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategor | Staffing r y |
|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | Glance |
| | | | ne equivalent (FTE) employees in FY2 | I. Project Title | 3.5 FTE: Public Engagement Team |
| | | of the FTEs are a cons and initiated in FYs 201 | Agency | GoTriangle | |
| domonzeu | tor torialing c | | 16 dhu 2017. | FY 2022 Costs | \$332,042 |
| Of the 3.5 FTEs, 1.5 FTEs will focus on public outreach and communications | | | | | \$340,343 |
| public inpu | t solicitation | for the annual work p | tive community engagement and blan, Wake Transit Plan updates, ervice projects and will continue to | Programmed Cost | |
| provide sup | oport as need | ded to municipalities | through the Community Funding Are | | e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | n will also provide outreach support f gional implications, including but not | or Start Date | January 2021 |
| | | | buth GoPass and free rides for seniors | | |
| public invo positions w activities fo engageme Costs assoc | Ivement coc ill work on int or implement ent activities ciated with th pplies, and c | ordination and plannin troducing and/or imp ration of the Wake Tro with other Wake Trans nese FTEs include sala | equired Wake Transit program-level ng tasks defined by the TPAC. These roving strategic public engagement unsit Plan and on coordination of sit Plan implementation partners. Iry, benefits, professional developme ive expenses related to the function | | |

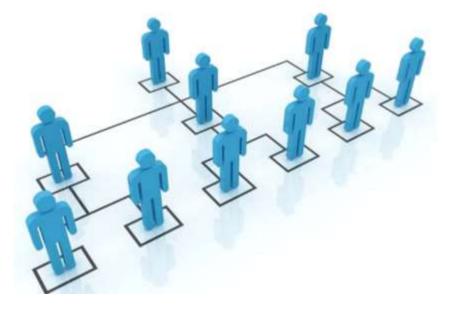


| Project ID | too02- Au | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Project | Descript | tion: | | Project at a Gl | lance |
| GoTrian | ale will co | ontinue to empl | oy a 1.0 full-time equivalent | Project Title | 1.0 FTE: Communications Coordinator |
| | 0 | | the Communications | Agency | GoTriangle |
| . , | | | tions, Engagement and | FY 2022 Costs | \$144,000 |
| | | | be responsible for the | FY 2023 | \$147,600 |
| develop | oment an | d implementati | on of the Wake Transit | Programmed | |
| Annual ' | Work Plar | n's Public Engag | ement Plan; tracking and | Cost | |
| supporti | ng public | c engagement | and communications | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | - · | | m-level plans, programs, | Start Date | January 2021 |
| and pro | jects; lea | ding public eng | agement and | | |
| commu | nications | program admir | nistration for Wake Transit | | |
| progran | n-level ne | eds; and creat | ng, conducting, and | | |
| coordin | ating ger | neral Wake Tran | sit Communications. The | | |
| primary | focus of ⁻ | this staff resourc | e is to support the | | |
| commu | nications | coordination n | eeds required of the overall | | |
| Wake Tr | ansit prod | aram rather tha | n for individual proiects | | |

Wake Transit program rather than for individual projects implemented by GoTriangle as a project sponsor.



| Project ID | TO002-R | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | | Staffing |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a Gl | ance | |
| GoTriangle | will continue | to employ a paraleg | gal to facilitate the legal aspects of | Project Title | 1.0 F1 | E: Paralegal |
| | the Wake Transit Plan. This position is tasked with facilitating the contract process | | | | | angle |
| tor both we | or both Wake Transit Partners and GoTriangle's Wake-related projects. | | | | \$112, | 417 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | penefits, professional development | FY 2023 | \$115, | 227 |
| | | ccessory administrati | ve expenses related to the function of | Programmed | | |
| the employ | ees work. | | | Cost | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | Janua | ry 2018 |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | t0002-s | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | y | Staffing |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance | |
| This position | reallocates | 60% of the costs for th | he Goīriangle Chief Development | Project Title | 0.6 F | TE: Project Implementation Director |
| | | • | vities for the Wake Transit Plan. In FY21 | Agency | GoTri | angle |
| | · · | | technical and project management | FY 2022 Costs | \$138, | 375 |
| management of the commuter rail program, technical and project management oversight for RUS Bus, and oversight and program management support for | | | | FY 2023 | \$141,834 | |
| GoTriangle' | s bus facilitie | s and bus stop amen | ities programs. | Programmed | | |
| Specific tas | ks include ov | versight of project pla | anning; oversight of project scope, | Cost | | |
| | | · · · · | ponitoring; oversight of quarterly | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| 1 0.1 | | 1 1 | nent teams and provision of technical | Start Date | Janua | ary 2018 |
| by other ag Program Co | encies (e.g. pordinator, G | GoRaleigh/BRT); and | ake Transit Plan being implemented supervision of the Wake Transit anning and project delivery teams, tors. | | | |
| | oplies, and a | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | benefits, professional development ve expenses related to the function of | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-T | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project | Project Description: | | | | | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| | | Program Coordinator. The remainin t Implementation Staff (TO002-AQ) | Project Title | | TE: Wake Transit Program dinator | | | | | | |
| project. | | | | | Agency | GoTr | iangle | | | | |
| Coordinate | es GoTriangle | 's Wake Transit progra | am responsibilities and activities | | FY 2022 Costs | \$69,1 | 188 | | | | |
| including p | rogram plan | ning, process develop | oment, and budget & finance | | FY 2023 | \$70 <i>,</i> 9 | 917 | | | | |
| partners on | GoTriangle' | s programmatic lead | the other Wake Transit implementation agency responsibilities, including communications, legal services, | | Programmed Cost | | | | | | |
| financial/b | udgeting ser | vices, short-range reg | ional planning services, etc. Specific | 2 | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | | | |
| | | | g, planning TPAC and Wake Transit ilitating internal and external | | Start Date | Janua | ary 2018 | | | | |
| correspond planning, su and annua reimbursem requests rea and public managing with region | lence related upport for bu I reporting, c nent request ceived from affairs team the Wake Tro al cross-func | d to the Plan impleme dget development a oordination with finar submittals from GoTri Wake Transit Partners members responsible insit web presence, a tional initiatives includ | entation, oversight of project and monthly management, quarterly nce staff responsible for angle and processing reimbursement, coordination with communications of community engagement, and program coordination associate ding but not limited to fare gy strategy/implementation. | nt ; | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-U | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | |
| GoTriangle | will continue | to employ a Perfor | nance Data Specialist, responsible fo |

GoTriangle will continue to employ a Performance Data Specialist, responsible for managing, tracking and monitoring service quality metrics and standards and making recommendations that enable strategic decision-making in support of the Wake Transit Plan Implementation. This position cultivates and coordinates the development of reports from Business Intelligence Systems and Project Management Software for standard performance reports and ad hoc analyses. Additionally, this position works closely with the Marketing Team, IT and outside vendors on web enhancements and content audits as well as strategy development for web refresh products.

Costs associated with this FTE include salary, benefits, professional development needs & supplies, and accessory administrative expenses related to the function of the employee's work.

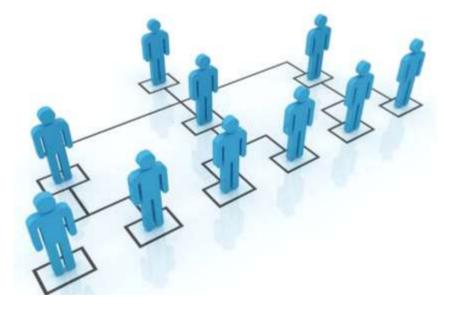
| Project Subcategory | Staffing |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Project at a Gl | ance |
| Project Title | 0.4 FTE: Performance Data Analyst |
| Agency | GoTriangle |
| FY 2022 Costs | \$29,575 |
| FY 2023 | \$30,314 |
| Programmed | |
| Cost | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| Start Date | January 2018 |
| | |



| Project ID | TO002-Y | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | | Staffing |
|--|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|----------|
| Project GoTriangle the purpose technologie This positior Integration manage th | es of managi es across mu n was initially Study (TC002 e implement | on: ng regional technolo Itiple transit operating tasked with managir 2-P). With the comple ration of the coording | full-time equivalent (FTE) employee for gy initiatives and integration of those g agencies. Ing the Regional Technology tion of the study, this position will now ated technology integration plan. beyond Wake County, 65% of the | Subcategory Project at a Gl Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost | ance 1.0 FT | 39 |
| associated Costs assoc | cost for the I ciated with th oplies, and a | TE is allocated from inis FTE include salary, | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds. benefits, professional development ve expenses related to the function of | Funding Source Start Date | Wake Proce July 2 | |



| Project ID | TO002- AC | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcatego | | Staffing |
|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| The Town of (FTE) Transp performan operation regulatory position ind budget/do document Costs assoc | ortation And ce analytics and docume clude Nation ta/operation s & agreeme clated with t pplies, and c | Cary will continue to alyst. The Transporta to enhance agenc and effectiveness, o entation requiremen al Transit Database hal analysis; and aid ents. | employ one (1) full-time equivalent ion Analyst will use data and y decision making capabilities, improve us well as ensure compliance with nts. Additional responsibilities for this (NTD), grant and Wake Transit reporting ling in the review of Wake Transit y, benefits, professional development ative expenses related to the function of | FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost Funding Source Start Date | 1.0 FT Town \$ \$115, \$117, | 875 e Transit Tax Proceeds |



| Project ID | TO002- AD | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | | Staffing | |
|---|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|
| Project | on: | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| [ransportati | vill continue to emplo Coordinator. This pos | Project Title | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Program Coordinator | | | | |
| out is not limited to: | | | | Agency | Town of Cary | | |
| | ights Program Updat | FY 2022 Costs | \$115,000 | | | | |
| Environmer | EO) Coordinator | FY 2023 | \$117,8 | 75 | | | |
| 0 | the DBE Liais | | Programmed | | | | |
| | | gram Coordinator | | Cost | | | |
| - Conducting paratransit contract and service monitoring and compliance - Managing door to door eligibility, applications and policies | | | | | - | Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| | | his FTE include salary, | Start Date | July 20 | 18 | | |
| the employ | A CONTRACT OF | | ve expenses related to the function o | | | | |



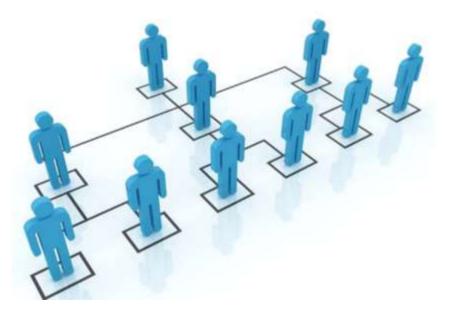
| Project ID | TO002- AE | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | / | Staffing |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------|----------|
| Project | ion: | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| an existing Deputy Tra | f the GoCary system, Y 2019. The responsibi rator position will con | Project Title | Reorg | TE: Position Upgrade & ganization - Deputy Transit nistrator | | |
| rears. mes | tes include: | Agency | Town of Cary | | | |
| - Long-rang | | FY 2022 Costs | \$70 <i>,</i> 0 | 000 | | |
| | nd reporting | FY 2023 | \$71,7 | /50 | | |
| | ng contract o | | Programmed | | | |
| | | ortation Analyst, Tran | Cost | | | |
| | | nge) positions artment operations in | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| Administrat | | | the absence of the fransit | Start Date | July 2 | 2018 |
| | pplies, and a | | benefits, professional development ive expenses related to the function of | | | |



| Project ID | TO002- AR | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategor | Staffing r y |
|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Project | Descript | ion: | Project at a G | Glance | |
| The Town of Cary will continue to employ 1.0 FTE staff position to function as its Transportation Outreach and Communications Coordinator. This project will also | | | | | 1.0 FTE Transportation Outreach and Communications Coordinator |
| | | expenses incurred re osition will be respon | elated to the function of the | Agency | Town of Cary |
| employee | 5 WOIK. ITIIS P | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$138,375 |
| - Designing and implementing outreach and education opportunities for GoCary | | | | FY 2023 | \$141,834 |
| 0 | rith regional campaigns | and community part | ners on specialized outreach and | Programmed | |
| 0 | | campaigns and serv | ving as TDM liaison | Cost | |
| 0 | | • | blic information materials | Funding Source | e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| Administe | ring website | and social media up | odates | Start Date | July 2020 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO002-N | Project Category | Transit Plan Administration | Project Subcategory | Staffing 1 |
|--|--|--|---|--|---------------|
| ID Project The Town of Capital Proj for (but not - Capital pr - Request fc - Contract of - Developm - Coordinat - Developin Costs assoc | Description Cary/GoCar ects Coordin limited to): oject manag or proposals of development ent review ing capital pr ing stakeholo g and mainto g and mainto iated with th | Category Dn: y will continue to em ator / Transit Project ement nd bid development and management rojects with regional ler meetings regardin aining transit facility of s FTE include salary, I | nploy one (1) full-time equivalent (FTE) Manager. The position is responsible t transit operators ng capital projects | Subcategory Project at a G Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost Funding Source Start Date | 1 |



Bus Operations - TO005, 004, 003

Continuing Projects

| Project ID | TO005-V | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Infrastructure Maintenance |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| This project improveme | will cover the | e annual cost of mair d in projects TC002-I o | ntenance for systemwide bus stop and TC002-S. | Project Title | Maintenance of Bus Stops & Park-and- Ride Facilities |
| | | | | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$253,134 |
| | | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$259,462 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2019 |
| | | | | | |



| FY18, the route ran from frequencies ranging from 2:45-5:45 PM) to every 30 In this fiscal year and in f | to provide increased 5:45 AM to 11:27 PM n every 15 minutes du minutes or hourly du uture years, the route A to 7 PM, Monday th | e will continue to provide all day, 15- nrough Friday, with 30-minute | Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost | ance Increase Frequency on Route 7 (South Saunders) City of Raleigh \$107,677 \$110,369 Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| FY18, the route ran from frequencies ranging from 2:45-5:45 PM) to every 30 In this fiscal year and in f minute service from 7 AM | 5:45 AM to 11:27 PM n every 15 minutes du minutes or hourly du uture years, the route A to 7 PM, Monday th | (Monday through Friday) at uring peak periods (6:45-9:45 AM and uring off-peak periods. e will continue to provide all day, 15- nrough Friday, with 30-minute | Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost | Saunders) City of Raleigh \$107,677 \$110,369 |
| 2:45-5:45 PM) to every 30 In this fiscal year and in f minute service from 7 AN |) minutes or hourly du uture years, the route A to 7 PM, Monday th | uring off-peak periods. e will continue to provide all day, 15- nrough Friday, with 30-minute | FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$107,677 \$110,369 |
| In this fiscal year and in f minute service from 7 AN | uture years, the route A to 7 PM, Monday th | e will continue to provide all day, 15- nrough Friday, with 30-minute | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$110,369 |
| minute service from 7 AN | л to 7 PM, Monday th | nrough Friday, with 30-minute | Programmed Cost | |
| | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | |
| | | | Start Date | August 2017 |
| | | | Service Span | Frequency Increase from 10am-3pm, Monday - Friday |
| | | | Off-Peak Frequency | 15 minutes |
| | | | Peak | 15 minutes |
| | | | Frequency | |
| | | | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| | | | Major Destinations | Downtown Raleigh, Pecan/Wilmington Transfer Point, Garner Walmart |
| | | | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station |



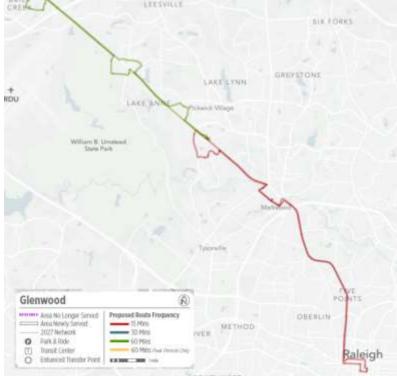
| Project ID | ТО004-Е | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | | Bus Service |
|---------------|--|--|---|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | Project at a Gl | ance | | |
| GoRaleigh | will continue | to operate an increa | used Sunday service span for all of its | Project Title | Increa | ase Sunday Service Span |
| · | | ning Sunday service t | Agency | City o | f Raleigh | |
| | | | at Sunday service will continue to end aleigh will continue to provide service | FY 2022 Costs | \$1,82 | 8,868 |
| services, wh | nich range fro | AM and 10 PM at free om every 30 minutes s during early mornin | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$1,87 | 4,589 | |
| Prior to FY18 | 3. GoRaleiah | provided hourly servi | ce on select routes from 8 AM to 8 PM | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | on Sundays and did not provide Sunday service on all routes. | | | | - | st 2017 |
| | | | | Service Span | of ser | ay service expanded to same level vice as Saturday, including an ision of span, and all routes run on day |
| | | | | Off-Peak | Variou | us (60 minutes and 30 minutes |
| | | | | Frequency | deper | nding on time of day) |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | N/A | |
| | | | | Assets | GoRal | leigh Fleet |
| | | | | Major Destinations | Destir netwo | nations across the GoRaleigh ork |
| | | | | Transit Centers | GoRal | leigh Station |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | too05- Al | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|---------------|---------------|---|--|------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| GoRaleigh | will continue | improved service on | Route 21 - Caraleigh with increased | Project Title | Improvements to Route 21 - Caraleigh |
| | | m hourly to every 30 n | Agency | City of Raleigh | |
| | | of overloading and e both weekdays and w | FY 2022 Costs | \$493,826 | |
| operate at | 30-minute fre | equencies all day unt | il 7pm. The alignment will continue to | FY 2023 | \$506,172 |
| operate in o | a clockwise l | oop. | | Programmed Cost | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | January 2021 |
| | | | | Service Span | Weekday: 5:30 am - 12:30 am Saturday: 5:30 am - 12:30 am Sunday: 6:30 am - 11:30 pm |
| | | | | Off-Peak | 30 - minutes; 60 minutes after 7:00 PM |
| | | | | Frequency | |
| | | | | Peak | 30 minutes |
| | | | | Frequency | |
| | | | | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| | | | | Major Destinations | South Wilmington Street Center, Shaw University, State Farmer's Market, Downtown Raleigh |
| | | | | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station |
| | | | | | |



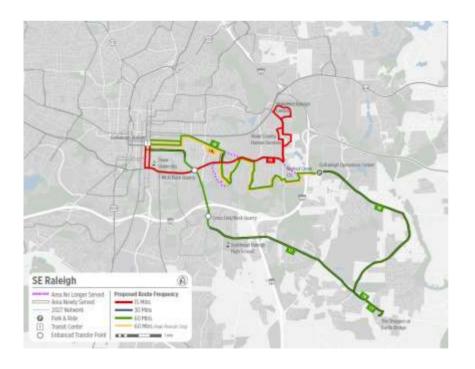
| Project ID | TO005- AM | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service Y |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | lance |
| GoRaleigh | will continue | e new service that h | as a similar alignment to pre-existing | Project Title | Glenwood Route Package |
| | | | ere will be two routes. The Route 6 - | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | | | portion of Glenwood Avenue and portion of the route from downtown | FY 2022 Costs | \$993,427 |
| Raleigh to I ervice pro | Duraleigh Ro vided for the | ad. Route 6L - Glen | wood North will continue with hourly enwood Avenue, north of Duraleigh | | \$1,018,263 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | August 2020 |
| | | | | Service Span | Weekday & Sat: 5:30 AM - 11:30 PM (6L or 5:30AM - 12:30 AM (6); Sun: 6:30 AM - 11:30 PM (6, 6L) |
| | | | | Off-Peak | Route 6: 15 - 30 minutes |
| | | | | Frequency | Route 6L: 60 minutes |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | Route 6: 15 minutes Route 6L: 60 minutes |
| | | | | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| | | | | Major Destinations | Crabtree Valley Mall, Downtown Raleigh, Brier Creek Commons, Townridge Shopping Center |
| | | | | Transit Centers | Crabtree Valley Mall, GoRaleigh Station, Brier Creek Commons |
| average | 0 | LEESVILLE | BUX FORMS | | |



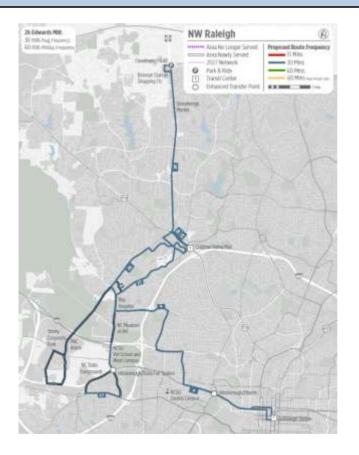
| Project ID | TO005- BJ | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | / | Bus Service | |
|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | |
| GoRaleigh compliant services. This project paratransit allocated. tie to its Wo individual p reallocatin to cover al | will provide paratransit so t does not inv services bey Prior to FY 21 ake Transit-fu project fundin g to a single | complementary Ame ervices to coincide w rolve additional fund ond that which has p , funding for GoRalei nded routes was disc ng allocation for eac project the ADA func yh's complementary / | ericans with Disabilities Act (ADA)- ith its Wake Transit-funded fixed-route s for GoRaleigh's complementary ADA previously been authorized and gh's complementary ADA services tha ggregated and rolled into the h route. This project was created by ling previously allocated to each rout ADA services that tie to its Wake Transi | Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost Funding Source Start Date | GoRa City c \$1,47 \$1,51 | aleigh Complementary ADA Services of Raleigh 77,885 14,832 e Transit Tax Proceeds | |



| The City of R southeastern | Descripti | on: | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| southeaster | | • | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | |
| services alo | n area of Ra | leigh. The Southeast I | cal bus services throughout the Raleigh Route Package includes | Project Title | Southeast Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes) | |
| | ng the follov | ving primary corridors | Agency | City of Raleigh | | |
| MLK Boule | vard – High F | requency Corridor | | FY 2022 Costs | \$2,196,138 | |
| | d (Peak Only | ad/Rock Quarry Roa ′) | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$2,251,041 | | |
| These routes | s replaced a | nd covered the Rout | e 18 Worthdale and Route 19 Apollo | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| | | | vice along Barwell Road and Rock | Start Date | January 2019 | |
| | | | Martin Luther King Blvd and high frequency) route with 15-minute | Service Span | 6am-11pm | |
| | verage area ng off-peak | | period service frequencies and hourly | Off-Peak Frequency | MLK Blvd – 15 & 30 minute Poole/Barwell/Rock Quarry – 60 minute Rock Quarry – 60 minute | |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | MLK Blvd – 15 minute Poole/Barwell/Rock Quarry – 60 minute Poole Rd – 60 minute (AM) Rock Quarry – 60 minute | |
| | | | | Assets | Multiple 40' Buses | |
| | | | | Major Destinations | Downtown Raleigh, Barwell Road, Rock Quarry/Battle Bridge Road, Sunnybrook Road | |
| | | | | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station | |



| Project ID | TO005-J | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | |
| The City of | Raleigh will c | ontinue to provide la | ocal bus services throughout the | Project Title | NW Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes) | |
| | | leigh. The Northwest | Agency | City of Raleigh \$2,884,252 | | |
| ervices dic | ng mese pri | nary corridors: | FY 2022 Costs | | | |
| Blue Ridge Clark/Dixie Edwards N Creedmoo | e Trail Aill Road | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$2,956,358 | |
| Cleedino | JI KUUU | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | |
| | | 0 | ex. All of the existing portions of the Re | x Start Date | January 2019 | |
| | | | ue Ridge Road and Edwards Mill ce along Blue Ridge Road from | Service Span | 6am-11pm | |
| Crabtree V access to tl | alley Mall, Re he North Car | ex Hospital and down olina Museum of Art oulevard and Hillsbor | Off-Peak Frequency | Blue Ridge – 30 minutes Clark/Dixie Trl, Edwards Mill, Creedmoor – 60 minutes | | |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | 30 minutes | |
| | | | | Assets | Multiple 40' Buses | |
| | | | | Major Destinations | Downtown Raleigh, Blue Ridge Road, Edwards Mill Road, Creedmoor Road, Crabtree Valley Mall, NC Art Museum | |
| | | | | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station | |
| | | | | | Crabtree Valley Mall, NC Art Mus | |



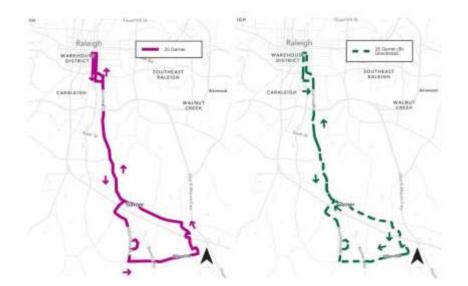
| Project ID | то005-р | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service | | |
|---------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | Project at a G | Project at a Glance | | | |
| GoRaleigh | will continue | to operate Route 33, | Project Title | Route 33 / New Hope - Knightdale | | | |
| Raleigh Exp | ress peak sei | vice. The route no lo | Agency | City of Raleigh | | | |
| | | vice on weekdays. Tro vhen constructed, to | FY 2022 Costs | \$414,636 | | | |
| service. All | | on weekdays began i | n FY20, and weekend service is | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$425,002 | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | | | | Start Date | October 2019 | | |
| | | | | Service Span | 6AM-9PM, Monday - Friday | | |
| | | | | Off-Peak | 60 minutes | | |
| | | | | Frequency | | | |
| | | | | Peak | 60 minutes | | |
| | | | | Frequency | | | |
| | | | | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet | | |
| | | | | Major Destinations | Knightdale, Rex Hospital of Knightdale, New Hope Commons | | |
| | | | | | East Raleigh Transit Center | | |
| | | | | | | | |



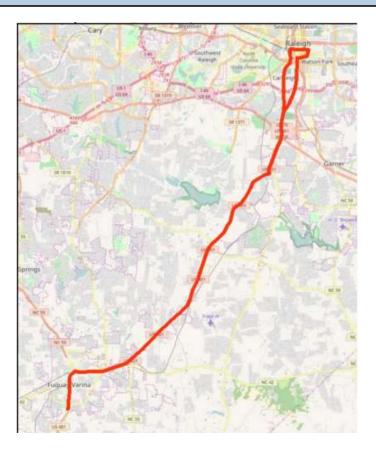
| Project ID | TO005-Q | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | Project at a Gl | ance | |
| New Rou connect hours on | ute 401 - R ing Roles [,] ly. Conne | Colesville Express ville with Triangl actions to multip ailable at Triang | Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 | New Route 401 – Rolesville Express City of Raleigh \$121,975 \$125,024 | |
| 501 1100 1 | | | | Programmed Cost | + |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | October 2019 |
| | | | | Service Span | 6AM - 9AM, and 4PM - 7PM, Monday - Friday |
| | | | | Off-Peak Frequency | N/A |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | 60 minutes |
| | | | | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| | | | | Major Destinations | Rolesville, Wake Tech Northern Campus, Triangle Town Center |
| | | | | Transit Centers | Triangle Town Center |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO005-R | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| Route 20 se | rves Garner | Road between down | town Raleigh and the Town of Garner | Project Title | Route 20: Garner |
| and operat downtown | | lator around the Town | n of Garner before returning to | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| downlown | Kaloigii. | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$1,473,975 |
| portion of t This project | he route in G increased fr | arner to add frequen | irectional service along the loop cy and convenience to the service. as all-day except evenings past 7PM, | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$1,510,824 |
| | 20101011310 | oo minoro noqooney. | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | October 2019 |
| | | | | Service Span | 5:30am-12:30am, Monday - Friday |
| | | | | Off-Peak | 30 minutes, 60 minutes past 7:00 PM |
| | | | | Frequency | |
| | | | | Peak | 30 minutes |
| | | | | Frequency | |
| | | | | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| | | | | Major | Forest Hills Shopping Center, Shaw |
| | | | | Destinations | University, Downtown Raleigh, White Oak Shopping Center |
| | | | | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station |
| | | | | | |



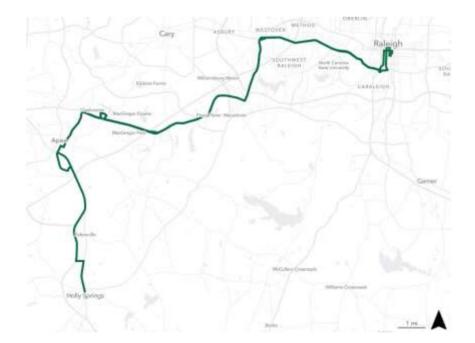
| Project ID | TO003-A | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Project Description: | | | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| 0 | | to provide peak-per | Project Title | Fuquay-Varina Express Route | |
| | | | ted out as a provision to mitigate It of Transportation's Fortify | Agency | GoTriangle |
| • | • | | by the State. As the Fortify project | FY 2022 Costs | \$293,120 |
| | | funded using Wake Ti | | FY 2023 | \$300,448 |
| | ncy for the se A; 4-6:45 PM). | | every 60 minutes during peak periods | Programmed Cost | |
| (101-1, 0-7 7-1) | /, 4-0.451 ///). | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 |
| | | | | Service Span | Monday - Friday: 6:00 AM - 9:00 AM, 4:00 PM - 6:45 PM |
| | | | | Off-Peak | N/A |
| | | | | Frequency | |
| | | | | Peak | 60 minutes |
| | | | | Frequency | |
| | | | | Assets | GoRaleigh Fleet |
| | | | | Major Destinations | Downtown Raleigh, Fuquay-Varina |
| | | | | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station |
| | | | | | |



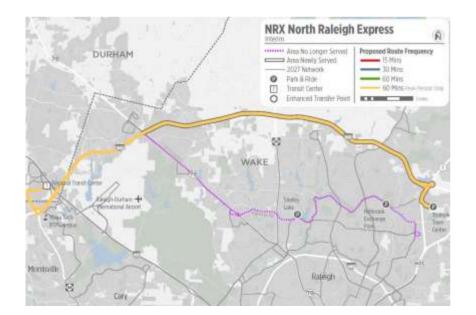
| Project ID | TO005-A Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|---------------|---|--|------------------------|--|
| Project | Description: | | Project at a G | lance |
| 7:25 PM Mo | nday-Friday and from 7:30 AM to | | Project Title | Route 100 Frequency and Sunday Span Improvements |
| | | els of service (which provided hourly 3:30 PM Monday-Friday, as well as | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | oon peak periods) and will continue in | FY 2022 Costs | \$555,440 |
| | ear and future years. | | FY 2023 | \$569,326 |
| | | ute 100 on Sundays from 6:40 AM to | Programmed Cost | |
| | h hourly frequencies during this s nday service span by 2 hours. | oan. This represents an expansion of | | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | Start Date Service Span | | July 2017 |
| | | | | 6:30am - 11:10pm on Monday - Friday 7:30am - 11:15pm on Saturday 6:40am - 9:15pm on Sunday |
| | | | Off-Peak Frequency | Monday - Friday: 30 minutes Saturday: 30 minutes Sunday: 60 minutes |
| | | | Peak | Monday - Friday: 30 minutes |
| | | | Frequency | |
| | | | Assets | 4 - 40' buses |
| | | | Major Destinations | NC State University, Downtown Raleigh, RDU International Airport |
| | | | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station, Regional Transit Center |
| | | | | |



| Project ID | TO005- AC | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Description: | | | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| Route 30 weekdc area of each di Building southwe expand the pea service extende Raleigh; | 05 was a ay peak c Apex and rection in upon the estward to ed Route k betwee during the ed service and 4) a | pre-existing reg ommuter servic d Raleigh with the the morning an e Route 305 exte d Holly Springs ir 305 by adding en Holly Springs e midday betwo e in the evening | ional route providing the between the Lake Pine hree (3) to four (4) trips in and afternoon on weekdays. ension of hourly peak service to FY 21, GoTriangle also : 1) 30-minute service during and Raleigh; 2) hourly een Apex and Raleigh; 3) between Apex and rvice on Saturdays and eigh. | Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost | Improvements to Route 305: Holly Springs-Apex-Raleigh GoTriangle \$1,501,452 \$1,538,988 Wake Transit Tax Proceeds January 2021 Weekday: 5:30 AM - 8:30 PM Saturday: 5:30 AM - 8:30 PM Saturday: 7:00 AM - 7:00 PM 60 minutes |
| | | | | Transit Centers | Downtown Apex Enhanced Transfer Point (proposed), Compare Foods P&R |



| Project ID | too05- As | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Project | Descript | ion: | Project at a G | lance | |
| 201 (North) which trave eliminated | Raleigh-Regi els on Spring | e to operate Route NR onal Transit Center - R Forest Road and Millb uses I-540, beginning ccess. | Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost | Route NRX / North Raleigh Express GoTriangle \$321,030 \$329,056 | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | August 2019 |
| | | | | Service Span | 6AM-9AM, 4PM-7PM, Monday - Friday |
| | | | | Off-Peak Frequency | N/A |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | 30 minutes - One Direction AM Peak - Toward RTC PM Peak - Outbound from RTC |
| | | | | Assets | GoTriangle Fleet |
| | | | | Major Destinations | Triangle Town Center |
| | | | | Transit Centers | Regional Transit Center |
| | | | | | |



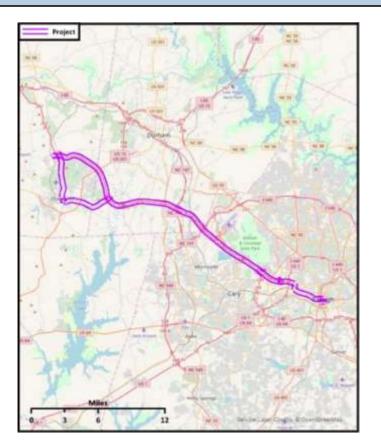
| Project ID | тооо5-в | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | , | Bus Service |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|-------------|
| Project | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance | | |
| In 2020, Go Transit Cent Downtown 300, Route 3 Depot. Mor provided fo GoTriangle minutes fro These are fr continue ar service from PM on Sunc | Triangle elim er (RTC) and Raleigh. How 310 began of e information or Project ID T will continue m 6 AM to 7 I equency imp n expanded in 7 PM - 10:23 lay. Sunday s | inated Route 300 serv Cary Depot, limiting wever, in concert wit peration with a new of n on Route 310 can b 2005-X. To operate Route 30 2M Monday - Friday, op provements from FY1 service span from FY 5 PM Monday-Friday, | vice between the GoTriangle Regional its extent to Cary Depot and h this reduction in service for Route alignment between the RTC and Cary e found in the project details 0 between Raleigh & Cary every 30 and from 7 AM to 7 PM on Saturday. 7 operations. Route 300 will also 2017 operations, providing hourly 7 PM - 9:55 PM Saturday, and 7 AM - 9 d from FY18 operations, when service | Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost Funding Source Start Date Service Span Off-Peak Frequency Peak Frequency Assets Major Destinations | Route GoTri \$664, \$681, Wake Augu 6am - 7am - 7a | 972 |



| Project ID | TO005- BH | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service | | |
|---------------|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a Gl | Project at a Glance | | |
| compliant | | complementary Ame ervices to coincide w | Project Title | GoTriangle Complementary ADA Services | | | |
| services. | | | | Agency | GoTriangle | | |
| his project | does not inv | olve additional funds | s for GoTriangle's complementary ADA | FY 2022 Costs | \$468,385 | | |
| | | | previously been authorized and | FY 2023 | \$480,095 | | |
| | | | gle's complementary ADA services that ggregated and rolled into the | Programmeu | | | |
| ndividual p | project fundir | ng allocation for eacl | h route. This project was created by | Cost | | | |
| | 0 | | ling previously allocated to each route ADA services that tie to its Wake Transit- | r arraing source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | d-route servi | | | Start Date | July 2020 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO005-D | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | / | Bus Service |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | ance | |
| Hill-Raleigh | Express (CRX | to provide improver) between Downtow | Project Title | | bility Improvements for Chapel Hill- gh Express | |
| | for this proje for CRX oper | | County and GoTriangle's previous | Agency | GoTri | iangle |
| Investment | | unons. | | FY 2022 Costs | \$62,9 | 960 |
| | | | | FY 2023 | \$64,5 | 534 |
| | | | | Programmed | | |
| | | | | Cost | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | Augu | st 2018 |
| | | | | Service Span | 5:50 - Frida | - 9:50 am, 3:20-7:30 pm, Monday - y |
| | | | | Off-Peak | N/A | |
| | | | | Frequency | | |
| | | | | Peak | 20 - 3 | 0 minutes |
| | | | | Frequency | | |
| | | | | Assets | 6 - 40 | ' buses |
| | | | | Major | | ntown Chapel Hill, UNC, NCSU, |
| | | | | Destinations | | ntown Raleigh |
| | | | | Transit Centers | GoRa | leigh Station, Downtown Chapel Hill |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO005-X | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| Route 310 is | the new ser | vice for the portion o | f Route 300 between Cary and the | Project Title | New Route 310: RTC-Cary |
| Regional Tra | ansit Center | (RTC), which was serv | ed on weekdays during peak hours | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | | viding hourly midday and evening t, serving Morrisville and the Wake | FY 2022 Costs | \$1,272,233 |
| Tech RTP co between th | impus, as we e RTC and th | ell as extending the 30 |)-minute peak period service. Service mpus between 6:30am and 8:30pm | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$1,304,039 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | August 2019 |
| | | | | Service Span | 6AM-8:30PM |
| | | | | Off-Peak | 60 minutes |
| | | | | Frequency | |
| | | | | Peak | 30 minutes |
| | | | | Frequency Assets | Evicting CoTriangle Vehicles |
| | | | | Major | Existing GoTriangle Vehicles Regional Transit Center, Wake Tech, |
| | | | | Destinations | RTP, Cary Train Station |
| | | | | Transit Centers | Regional Transit Center, Cary Train Station |
| | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | |



| Project ID | TO005- BF | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service | | |
|----------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Project Description: | | | | Project at a Glance | | | |
| As part of tl | he the Comr | munity Funding Area F | Program, the Town of Apex will | Project Title | GoApex Route 1: Fixed-Route Circulator | | |
| continue o | peration of it | s first fixed-route circu | ulator throughout the community. The | Agency | Town of Apex | | |
| | | | y ADA service within 3/4-mile of the irequencies and will provide access to | FY 2022 Costs | \$379,770 | | |
| | | | ions. The scope of this project also | FY 2023 | \$389,264 | | |
| | | ed to customer servic opriate support for th | ce, marketing and branding, and ne service. | Programmed Cost | | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local Match | | |
| | | | | Start Date | April 2021 | | |
| | | | | Service Span | Weekdays and Saturday: 6:00 AM - 10:00 PM | | |
| | | | | Off-Peak | 60 Minutes | | |
| | | | | Frequency | | | |
| | | | | Peak | 60 Minutes | | |
| | | | | Frequency | | | |
| | | | | Assets | GoCary Fleet | | |
| | | | | Major | Downtown Apex, WakeMed Apex, | | |
| | | | | Destinations | Beaver Creek Crossings, Apex Professional Park | | |
| | | | | Transit Centers | N/A | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO004-A | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Bus Service |
|--|-----------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | Project at a Gl | ance | |
| · · · | | nue to provide l | Project Title | Sunday and Expanded Holiday Service on All Pre-Existing Routes | |
| | | | e-existing routes (prior to FY unday service prior to the | Agency | Town of Cary |
| | | | · · · | FY 2022 Costs | \$418,291 |
| start of FY18. GoCary will also continue to provide holiday service using a Sunday schedule. | | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$428,748 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | August 2017 |
| | | | | Service Span | Sunday: 7:00 AM - 9:00 PM |
| | | | | Off-Peak Frequency | Sunday: 60 minutes Holidays: 60 minutes |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | /N/A |
| | | | | Assets | GoCary Fleet |
| | | | | Major Destinations | GoCary System |
| | | | | Transit Centers | Cary Depot |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | тоо04-в | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | | Bus Service |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Project Description: | | | | Project at a Gl | ance | |
| · · · · | | nue to provide a outes 3, 4, 5 & 6 | Project Title | | se Midday Frequencies on Pre- ng Routes | |
| | | | ly service during these times | Agency | Town | of Cary |
| prior to t | | FY 2022 Costs | \$490,3 | 377 | | |
| | | | | FY 2023 | \$502,6 | 536 |
| This proje | ontinue as progr | Programmed | | | | |
| | | | Raleigh can be finalized on | Cost | | |
| | | | ite 6, which will become | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| GoCary | Route 9B | (TO005-AG). Rc | oute 9B is currently | Start Date | Augus | t 2017 |
| schedule | ed to beg | in in FY 23. | | Service Span | Mond | ay - Saturday: 9:00 AM - 3:00 PM |
| | | | | Off-Peak Frequency | 30 mi | nutes |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | /N/A | |
| | | | | Assets | GoCar | ry Fleet |
| | | | | Major | GoCar | ry System |
| | | | | Destinations | | |
| | | | | Transit Centers | Cary D | Depot |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Project D | too05- Be | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | / | Bus Service |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|---|
| roject | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | ance | |
| - | - | | inue to provide Apex | Project Title | | -Cary Express |
| | | | ess service to connect t | Agency | | n of Cary |
| | | | nis route replaces the Ap | | \$148 | ,038 |
| | • | | Holly Springs Express (HS | | \$151 | ,739 |
| priginally | y budget | ed in the FY 20 | 20 Work Plan (Project TC | | | |
| | | | eak-period extension of | Cost | | |
| | | | Springs (Project TO005-A | <i><i>⊂₁</i>.</i> | _ | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | route will nue service ho | l operate Monday-Frida | | July 2 | |
| wiin iive | (5) level | IDE SERVICE NO | uis per day. | Service Span | PM | kday: 6:00-8:30 AM and 4:30-7:00 |
| | | | | Off-Peak | N/A | |
| | | | | Frequency | | |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | | e northbound trips; two hbound trips |
| | | | | Assets | | ary Fleet |
| | | | | Major | | Compare Foods Park and Ride; |
| | | | | Destinations | Saler | m Street (Downtown Apex; Cary |
| | | | | Transit Centers | | |
| Oly Junia By | Davie de | Harri Pan Graposaros Kriether | | | | |
| X | A. | | Maclinger Park | | | |

| Project ID | TO005-BI | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcateg | jory | Bus Service |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at | a Glanc | e |
| GoCarv | will provid | de complemer | ntary Americans with | Project Title | e Go | Cary Complementary ADA Services |
| | | | paratransit services to | Agency | Точ | wn of Cary |
| | | <i>'</i> ' | nded fixed-route services | FY 2022 Cos | sts \$13 | 32,360 |
| | | | y route and for Sunday a | | \$13 | 35,669 |
| holiday | service or | n all pre-existing | proutes (prior to FY 2018) | Programme Cost | d | |
| This proj | ect does i | not involve add | ditional funds for GoCary' | S Funding Sou | urce Wa | ike Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | t services beyond that | Start Date | July | y 2021 |
| which h | as previou | usly been autho | prized and allocated. Pric | r | | |
| to FY 21, | , funding f | for GoCary's co | omplementary ADA servic | es | | |
| | | | d routes was disaggregat | | | |
| | | | ject funding allocation fo | or | | |
| | | | ated by reallocating to a | | | |
| U . | - | 0. | previously allocated to ec | | | |
| | | · · · | omplementary ADA servic | es | | |
| that fie i | to its wak | erransit-tunded | l fixed-route services. | | | |



| Project ID | тооо5-н | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | , | Bus Service |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance | |
| GoCarv | will contir | nue servina We | ston Parkway and the Park | Project Title | West | on Parkway Route |
| | | - | new route was authorized | Agency | Towr | n of Cary |
| | - | | Monday-Saturday off-peak | FY 2022 Costs | \$946 | ,908 |
| | · | | creased from every 60 | FY 2023 | \$970 | ,581 |
| | | | atransit service for the new | Programmed | | |
| | , | | ea will be implemented | Cost | | |
| | - | | lance with Federal and | | | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| lown of | Cary serv | ice provision po | Dlicies. | | | ary 2021 (funded July 2018) |
| | | | | Service Span | | am-10:00pm |
| | | | | Off-Peak Frequency | 30 m | iinutes |
| | | | | Peak Frequency | 30 m | inutes |
| | | | | Assets | 1 | ary Fleet |
| | | | | Major Destinations | | ton Parkway, Park West Village ping Center, James Jackson Avenue |
| | | | | Transit Centers | Cary | Depot |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | too05- Bg | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | | Bus Service | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| | | | gram, the Town of Morrisville will | Project Title | Operat | tion of Node-Based Smart Shuttle | | |
| | | | ode-based smart shuttle. The smart ves customers via designated pickup | Agency | Town o | of Morrisville | | |
| | | | rved upon request rather than on a | FY 2022 Costs | \$338,8 | 00 | | |
| fixed schec or by using | lule. Custom a smartphor | ers can request servi | ce over the telephone, on the internet, ervice is envisioned to be operated | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$347,2 | 70 | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake T Match | Transit Tax Proceeds and Local | | |
| | | | | Start Date | June 20 | 021 | | |
| | | | | Service Span | Weeda | ays, Sat, & Sun: 6:00 AM - 9:00 PM | | |
| | | | | Off-Peak | N/A | | | |
| | | | | Frequency | | | | |
| | | | | Peak | N/A | | | |
| | | | | Frequency | | | | |
| | | | | Assets | GoCary | • | | |
| | | | | Major Destinations | Downt | ch Triangle Park, Wake Tech, own Morrisville, Additional Major ations TBD | | |
| | | | | Transit Centers | GoTria | ngle Regional Transit Center | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| | Bus Service | Project Subcategory | Bus Operations | Project Bus Category | t0005- AA | Project ID | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | nce | Project at a Glance | Project Description: | | | | | | |
| rse Circulator | Nake Forest Loop: Reverse Circul Town of Wake Forest 5366,083 | Agency Towr | of Wake Forest, in partnership with the City of Raleigh / | | | | | | |
| | 3375,235 | | | GoRaleigh, will continue its reverse circulator that adds service in the opposite direction of its original circulation loop. | | | | | |
| ds and Local | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Lo Match | Ū | | | | | | | |
| | anuary 2020 | Start Date Janua | | | | | | | |
| s: 6:00 AM - | Weekdays and Saturdays: 6:00 AN 3:00 PM | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 minutes, two way | Off-Peak 60 m Frequency | | | | | | | |
| | 50 minutes, two way | Peak Frequency 60 m | | | | | | | |
| | GoRaleigh Fleet | Assets GoRa | | | | | | | |
| | Downtown Wake Forest, Wakefie Commons, Wake Forest Crossing, Pharmacy | Destinations Com | | | | | | | |
| ide | Wake Forest Park-and-Ride | Transit Centers Wak | | | | | | | |
| (| Commons, Wake Forest Pharmacy | Destinations Com Phar | | | | | | | |



| Project ID | to005- L3 | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | | Other Bus Service | | |
|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | Project at a Gl | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| For youth a 'Youth GoF GoTriangle identification GoRaleigh continue to passes. Pas GoRaleigh Transportat centers. | ges 13-18, tro Pass' program with valid K- on cards. GoCary, an o work with so ses will also o Station, the 1 ion Center, p | ansit agencies in Wak n. These fare passes of 12 School ID Cards, of d GoTriangle, in partr chools along Wake C continue to be availa fown of Cary Finance public libraries in Wak cost of offseting fares | e County will continue to offer a re issued by GoRaleigh, GoCary or r with transit agency issued hership with Wake County, will ounty's bus network to issue the ble to those with a valid ID at Department, the GoTriangle Regional e County, and Wake County regional that would have been collected by plies needed for this program. | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | City o \$211,0 \$216,9 Wake | 932 Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake ty \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax) | | |



| Project TO005-E D | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Other Bus Service |
|--|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| Project Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| he Regional Call Cente heir customers for a var | | Project Title | Extension of Regional Information Center Hours | |
| | | le Area. Due to the weekend span | Agency | GoTriangle |
| | | quent years, the Regional Call Center nal Call Center now operates until | FY 2022 Costs | \$26,266 |
| | | rs will continue in this fiscal year. | FY 2023 | \$26,923 |
| | | | Programmed | |
| | | | Cost | |
| | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | Start Date | July 2018 |
| | | | | |



| Project ID | to005- L1 | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | , | Other Bus Service | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|------------------|-------------------|--|
| Project | ion: | Project at a Gl | ance | | | | |
| | | ansit agencies in Wak | Project Title | Youth | n GoPass Program | | |
| | | | re issued by GoRaleigh, GoCary or r with transit agency issued | Agency | GoTri | <u> </u> | |
| dentificatio | | | with harsh agency issued | FY 2022 Costs | \$51,3 | | |
| continue to | work with so | d GoTriangle, in partr chools along Wake C | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$52,5 | 90 | | |
| GoRaleigh : Transportati | Station, the 1 | own of Cary Finance | Department, the GoTriangle Regional e County, and Wake County regional | o those with a valid ID at artment, the GoTriangle Regional Funding Source Wake Transit 1 | | | |
| centers. | | | | Start Date | July 2 | 018 | |
| | | | that would have been collected by plies needed for this program. | | | | |



| Project ID | to005- W | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | / | Other Bus Service |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | Project at a Gl | lance | | |
| outcome o across agei | f this collabo ncies and a f | rative effort includes are capping strategy | duced an updated fare strategy. The making rates uniform for trip types / in conjunction with fare payment ting and smart cards. | Project Title | Imple Strate | |
| t is expected | ad that there | will be finanical imp | acts for each agency as a result of | Agency FY 2022 Costs | Reser \$119, | - |
| | | | unds in reserve to hold GoRaleigh, | FY 2023 | \$122, | |
| of impleme | y harmless against an form fare strategy. Th ponsors through Worl | Programmed Cost | Υ Ι ΖΖ, | 525 | | |
| dependent | on methodo | blogy developed by a | a Fare Working Group. | Funding Source | | Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake ty \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax) |
| | | | | Start Date | Early | 2020 |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | t0005- L2 | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Other Bus Service | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Project I | Descript | ion: | Project at a Gl | Project at a Glance | | | |
| For youth ag | jes 13-18, tro | ansit agencies in Wal | Project Title | Youth GoPass Program | | | |
| | | | are issued by GoRaleigh, GoCary or | Agency | Town of Cary | | |
| dentificatio | | 12 SCHOOLD Calas, C | or with transit agency issued | FY 2022 Costs | \$15,000 | | |
| continue to | work with so | d GoTriangle, in part chools along Wake C continue to be availd | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$15,375 | | | |
| GoRaleigh S Transportatio | tation, the 1 | Town of Cary Finance | Department, the GoTriangle Regional e County, and Wake County regional | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake County \$7 Vehicle Registration Ta | | |
| centers. | | | | Start Date | July 2018 | | |
| GoĈary, in d | addition to p | ourchasing the suppli | es needed for this program. | | | | |



| Project ID | TO005- G1 | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Other Bus Service |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| ID Project Wake Court Wake Coort the county resi County the project will residents in compleme | Descript nty's Health rdinated Tran , will continu idents who c at are not ser provide ger rural areas ent the existir | ion: & Human Services Da asportation System (N e to provide additio are eligible based on ved by existing fixed heral public demand of the county. These | epartment, which implements the WCTS) service (GoWake Access) across nal demand-response trips for Wake age and/or disability in areas of the -route transit services. Additionally, this I-response trips for Wake County demand-response trips will by linking rural residents currently urces. | Project at a Gla Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost Funding Source | Ince Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion Wake County \$523,000 \$607,000 Wake Transit Tax Proceeds Tuly 2018 |
| | 12.9 | risville Cary Raleigh | moor Franklinton Youngsville ake Forest Rolesville Zebulon Knightdale Wendell | | |
| | 120 | Garno Springs uay-Varina Angier | er Archer Lodge Clayton | | |

| Project ID | TO005- G2 | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategor | у. | Other Bus Service |
|---------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | ilance | |
| - | - | | | Project Title | | e County Transportation Call Center |
| | | | epartment, which implements the VCTS) service (GoWake Access) acro | | | e County |
| the county | r, will continu | e to receive funding | to serve as a local match source to | FY 2022 Costs | \$36,5 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | t includes the conversion of three ur full-time, permanent call center | FY 2022 COStS | \$37,4 | |
| representa | tives to redu | ce the call wait time | and increase service levels for clier | ts Programmed | ۰, ۱ د ډ | 423 |
| | | insit Funds are propo e Funds to support th | sed to be matched with Wake Cour | ^{ty} Cost | | |
| General ru | | | | Funding Source | e Wak | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Ape | risville Cary Raleigh | moor Franklinton Youngsville ake Forest Rolesville Zebulon Knightdale Wendell er Archer Lodge Clayton | | | |

| Project ID | TO005-U | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Technology |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| | | | | Project Title | Web Hosting and Maintenance of Fare Collection Technology |
| | | | | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$97,344 |
| | | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$101,238 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | Early 2020 |
| | | | | | |



| Project Description: This project will continue to cover the annual costs associated with updated mobile ticketing technology for GoTriangle buses. Project Title Maintenance of Mobile To Software Agency GoTriangle FY 2022 Costs \$51,250 FY 2023 \$52,531 Programmed Cost Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Proceet Start Date Early 2020 | ct TC | 05-Y Project Bus Operatio Category | ns Project Subcategory | Technology |
|---|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| mobile ticketing technology for GoTriangle buses. Software Agency GoTriangle FY 2022 Costs \$51,250 FY 2023 \$52,531 Programmed Cost Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Procee | ect De | ription: | Project at a Gla | ince |
| FY 2022 Costs\$51,250FY 2023\$52,531ProgrammedCostFunding SourceWake Transit Tax Proceed | | | | Vaintenance of Mobile Ticketing Software |
| FY 2023 Programmed Cost\$52,531Funding SourceWake Transit Tax Proceed | | | Agency | GoTriangle |
| Programmed Cost Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Procee | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$51,250 |
| | | | Programmed | \$52,531 |
| Start Date Early 2020 | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | Start Date E | Early 2020 |
| | | | | |



| Project ID | TO005-O | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Technology |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| | | | maintenance costs associated with hology to allow options such as fare | Project Title | Annual Maintenance for Fare Collection Technology |
| capping an | nd mobile tic | keting. | | Agency | Town of Cary |
| | | | | FY 2022 Costs | \$10,506 |
| | | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$10,769 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | Early 2020 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | t0005-s | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | | Vehicle / Site Leasing | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | | | | | | |
| Express Rou | te (Route 40 | to maintain a park-a 1), which began oper e lease expenses for | | Project Title Agency FY 2022 Costs FY 2023 Programmed Cost | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Funding Source Start Date | Wake July 2 | e Transit Tax Proceeds 019 | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO005-F | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | | /ehicle / Site Leasing |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Project | Descript | ion: | | Project at a G | ance | |
| GoTriangle | will continue | a temporary lease c | f four (4) lots for a short term until the | Project Title | Short T | Ferm Park-and-Ride Leases |
| | | | t TC002-O in the FY2019 Work Plan for | Agency | GoTria | ngle |
| | | | ed with TC002-K, which will allow for nese sites. Locations for these park- | FY 2022 Costs | \$94,55 | 6 |
| and-ride lea | ases include | Bent Tree Plaza (exis | ing in Raleigh), Wake Tech South | FY 2023 | \$96,92 | 0 |
| Campus (e: established | | e Forest (to be establ | shed in FY 22), and Apex (to be | Programmed Cost | | |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake 1 | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | July 20 | 18 |
| | | | | | | |



| Project ID | TO003-G | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Vehicle / Site Leasing |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a G | lance |
| for a park-o | and-ride serve | d by the Zebulon-W | and park-and-ride maintenance costs endell Express was previously provided | Project Title | Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park and Ride |
| · · · | | 0 0 / | the Town of Wendell no longer budget, and these costs became | Agency | Town of Wendell |
| | | | project will continue in this fiscal year | FY 2022 Costs | \$4,523 |
| and in futu | re years. | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$4,636 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake County \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax) |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 |
| | | | | | |



| Project ID | тоооз-н | Project Category | Bus Operations | Project Subcategory | Vehicle / Site Leasing |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | lance |
| for a park-o | and-ride serve | ed by the Zebulon-We | and park-and-ride maintenance costs endell Express was previously provided | Project Title | Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park and Ride |
| | | | the Town of Zebulon no longer budget, and these costs became | Agency | Town of Zebulon |
| funded from | m Wake Trans | | project will continue in this fiscal year | FY 2022 Costs | \$6,088 |
| and in futu | re years. | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$6,241 |
| | | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake County \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax) |
| | | | | Start Date | July 2017 |
| | | | | | |



FYs 2022-2030 Multi-Year Operating Program

| | TO001 – Tax District Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | Staffing and Administrative Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Sponsor | Project ID Project FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 1.0 FTE: Financial Oversight of Tax District/Senior Financial Analyst \$ 142,065 \$ - \$ - TO001-A 1.0 FTE: Financial Oversight of Tax District/Senior Financial Analyst \$ 142,065 \$ - \$ - TO001-B Overhead Administrative Costs - Tax District Audits \$ 16,400 \$ 16,810 \$ 17,230 TO001-D 1.0 FTE: Budget and Financial Management \$ 153,545 \$ - \$ - TO001-E 0.5 FTE: Tax District Admin Strative Assistant \$ 39,600 \$ - \$ - TO001-F GoTriangle Tax District Admin Finance Team \$ 343,590 \$ 352,180 Staffing and Administrative Costs Subtotal \$ 351,610 \$ 360,400 \$ 369,410 | | | | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 | FY 2030 | | | | |
| | TO001-A | Tax District/Senior Financial | | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ | \$ | \$- | \$- | | | |
| | TO001-B | | \$ 16,400 | \$ 16,810 | \$ 17,230 | \$ 17,661 | \$ 18,103 | \$ 18,555 | \$ 19,019 | \$ 19,494 | \$ 19,982 | \$ 20,481 | | | |
| GoTriangle | TO001-D | 0 | \$ 153,545 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | | | |
| | TO001-E | | \$ 39,600 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | | | |
| | II()()()1_F | 0 | \$- | \$ 343,590 | \$ 352,180 | \$ 360,984 | \$ 370,009 | \$ 379,259 | \$ 388,741 | \$ 398,459 | \$ 408,421 | \$ 418,631 | | | |
| St | taffing and | Administrative Costs Subtotal | \$ 351,610 | \$ 360,400 | \$ 369,410 | \$ 378,645 | \$ 388,112 | \$ 397,814 | \$ 407,760 | \$ 417,954 | \$ 428,402 | \$ 439,112 | | | |
| | | | | | Contracted | Services | | | | | | | | | |
| GoTriangle | TO001-C | Financial Consulting | \$ 137,500 | \$ 140,938 | \$ 144,461 | \$ 148,072 | \$ 151,774 | \$ 155,569 | \$ 159,458 | \$ 163,444 | \$ 167,530 | \$ 171,719 | | | |
| | | Contracted Services Subtotal | \$ 137,500 | \$ 140,938 | \$ 144,461 | \$ 148,072 | \$ 151,774 | \$ 155,569 | \$ 159,458 | \$ 163,444 | \$ 167,530 | \$ 171,719 | | | |
| - | TAX DISTR | ICT ADMINISTRATION TOTAL | \$ 489,110 | \$ 501,338 | \$ 513,871 | \$ 526,718 | \$ 539,886 | \$ 553,383 | \$ 567,217 | \$ 581,398 | \$ 595,933 | \$ 610,831 | | | |

| | | T | 00C | 2 – Trans | sit F | Plan Admi | inis | stration/In | nple | ementatio | on | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|---|-----|-----------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| | | | - | | | Staf | fing | g | | | - | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | F | Y 2021 | F | Y 2022 | | FY 2023 | I | FY 2024 | | FY 2025 | F | Y 2026 | F | Y 2027 | I | FY 2028 | I | FY 2029 | FY 2030 |
| | TO002-A2 | 1.0 FTE: Transit Service Planner | \$ | 126,588 | \$ | 129,753 | \$ | 132,997 | \$ | 136,321 | \$ | 139,729 | \$ | 143,223 | \$ | 146,803 | \$ | 150,473 | \$ | 154,235 | \$ 158,091 |
| | TO002-R | 1.0 FTE: Paralegal | \$ | 109,675 | \$ | 112,417 | \$ | 115,227 | \$ | 118,108 | \$ | 121,061 | \$ | 124,087 | \$ | 127,189 | \$ | 130,369 | \$ | 133,628 | \$ 136,969 |
| | TO002-S | 0.6 FTE: Project Implementation Director | \$ | 135,000 | \$ | 138,375 | \$ | 141,834 | \$ | 145,380 | \$ | 149,015 | \$ | 152,740 | \$ | 156,559 | \$ | 160,473 | \$ | 164,484 | \$ 168,597 |
| | TO002-T | 0.5 FTE: Wake Transit Program Coordinator | \$ | 67,500 | \$ | 69,188 | \$ | 70,917 | \$ | 72,690 | \$ | 74,507 | \$ | 76,370 | \$ | 78,279 | \$ | 80,236 | \$ | 82,242 | \$ 84,298 |
| | TO002-U | 0.4 FTE: Performance Data Analyst | \$ | 28,854 | \$ | 29,575 | \$ | 30,314 | \$ | 31,072 | \$ | 31,849 | \$ | 32,645 | \$ | 33,462 | \$ | 34,298 | \$ | 35,155 | \$ 36,034 |
| GoTriangle | TO002-AQ | Project Implementation Staff: 4.5 FTEs | \$ | 525,013 | \$ | 538,138 | \$ | 551,592 | \$ | 565,382 | \$ | 579,516 | \$ | 594,004 | \$ | 608,854 | \$ | 624,075 | \$ | 639,677 | \$ 655,669 |
| | TO002-AT | Public Engagement Team: 3.5 FTEs | \$ | 268,623 | \$ | 332,042 | \$ | 340,343 | \$ | 348,852 | \$ | 357,573 | \$ | 366,512 | \$ | 375,675 | \$ | 385,067 | \$ | 394,694 | \$ 404,561 |
| | TO002-AU | 1.0 FTE: Communications Coordinator | \$ | 54,000 | \$ | 144,000 | \$ | 147,600 | \$ | 151,290 | \$ | 155,072 | \$ | 158,949 | \$ | 162,923 | \$ | 166,996 | \$ | 171,171 | \$ 175,450 |
| | TO002-Y | 0.6 FTE: Project Manager for Regional Technology Integration | \$ | 87,843 | \$ | 90,039 | \$ | 92,290 | \$ | 94,597 | \$ | 96,962 | \$ | 99,386 | \$ | 101,870 | \$ | 104,417 | \$ | 107,028 | \$ 109,703 |
| | | GoTriangle Subtotal | \$ | 1,403,095 | \$ | 1,583,526 | \$ | 1,623,114 | \$ | 1,663,692 | \$ | 1,705,284 | \$ | 1,747,916 | \$ | 1,791,614 | \$ | 1,836,405 | \$ | 1,882,315 | \$ 1,929,373 |
| | TO002-L | 1.0 FTE: TPAC Administration | \$ | 136,666 | \$ | 140,083 | \$ | 143,585 | \$ | 147,175 | \$ | 150,854 | \$ | 154,625 | \$ | 158,491 | \$ | 162,453 | \$ | 166,515 | \$ 170,677 |
| Capital Area MPO | TO002-V | 1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Program Manager | \$ | 136,666 | \$ | 140,083 | \$ | 143,585 | \$ | 147,175 | \$ | 150,854 | \$ | 154,625 | \$ | 158,491 | \$ | 162,453 | \$ | 166,515 | \$ 170,677 |
| | TO002-W | 1.0 FTE: Transit Planner | \$ | 136,666 | \$ | 140,083 | \$ | 143,585 | \$ | 147,175 | \$ | 150,854 | \$ | 154,625 | \$ | 158,491 | \$ | 162,453 | \$ | 166,515 | \$ 170,677 |
| | | Capital Area MPO Subtotal | \$ | 409,998 | \$ | 420,249 | \$ | 430,755 | \$ | 441,525 | \$ | 452,562 | \$ | 463,875 | \$ | 475,473 | \$ | 487,360 | \$ | 499,544 | \$ 512,032 |
| | TO002-N | 1.0 FTE: Coordination/Management of Capital Projects | \$ | 141,834 | \$ | 145,380 | \$ | 149,015 | \$ | 152,740 | \$ | 156,559 | \$ | 160,473 | \$ | 164,484 | \$ | 168,596 | \$ | 172,811 | \$ 177,131 |
| | TO002-AC | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst | \$ | 131,308 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 117,875 | \$ | 120,822 | \$ | 123,842 | \$ | 126,938 | \$ | 130,112 | \$ | 133,365 | \$ | 136,699 | \$ 140,116 |
| | TO002-AD | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Program Coordinator | \$ | 138,375 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 117,875 | \$ | 120,822 | \$ | 123,842 | \$ | 126,938 | \$ | 130,112 | \$ | 133,365 | \$ | 136,699 | \$ 140,116 |
| Town of Cary | TO002-AE | 0.5 FTE: Position Upgrade & Reorganization – Deputy Transit Administrator | \$ | 81,240 | \$ | 70,000 | \$ | 71,750 | \$ | 73,544 | \$ | 75,382 | \$ | 77,267 | \$ | 79,199 | \$ | 81,179 | \$ | 83,208 | \$ 85,288 |
| | TO002-AR | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Outreach and Communications Coordinator | \$ | 67,500 | \$ | 138,375 | \$ | 141,834 | \$ | 145,380 | \$ | 149,015 | \$ | 152,740 | \$ | 156,559 | \$ | 160,473 | \$ | 164,484 | \$ 168,597 |
| | TO002-AV | 1.0 FTE: Transit Planner | \$ | - | \$ | 135,000 | \$ | 138,375 | \$ | 141,834 | \$ | 145,380 | \$ | 149,015 | \$ | 152,740 | \$ | 156,559 | \$ | 160,473 | \$ 164,484 |
| | | Town of Cary Subtotal | \$ | 560,257 | \$ | 718,755 | \$ | 736,724 | \$ | 755,142 | \$ | 774,021 | \$ | 793,372 | \$ | 813,205 | \$ | 833,535 | \$ | 854,374 | \$ 875,733 |
| | TO002-P | 1.0 FTE: Service Planning | \$ | 133,250 | \$ | 133,081 | \$ | 136,408 | \$ | 139,818 | \$ | 143,314 | \$ | 146,897 | \$ | 150,569 | \$ | 154,333 | \$ | 158,191 | \$ 162,146 |
| | TO002-AG | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst | \$ | 133,250 | \$ | 133,081 | \$ | 136,408 | \$ | 139,818 | \$ | 143,314 | \$ | 146,897 | \$ | 150,569 | \$ | 154,333 | \$ | 158,191 | \$ 162,146 |
| | TO002-AH | 1.0 FTE: Transit Planner | \$ | 144,525 | \$ | 144,138 | \$ | 147,741 | \$ | 151,435 | \$ | 155,221 | \$ | 159,101 | \$ | 163,079 | \$ | 167,156 | \$ | 171,335 | \$ 175,618 |
| City of Doloimh | TO002-AI | 1.0 FTE: Traffic Signal Timing Specialist | \$ | 133,250 | \$ | 134,081 | \$ | 137,433 | \$ | 140,869 | \$ | 144,391 | \$ | 148,000 | \$ | 151,700 | \$ | 155,493 | \$ | 159,380 | \$ 163,365 |
| City of Raleigh | TO002-AJ | 1.0 FTE: Senior Engineer | \$ | 147,600 | \$ | 147,290 | \$ | 150,972 | \$ | 154,747 | \$ | 158,615 | \$ | 162,581 | \$ | 166,645 | \$ | 170,811 | \$ | 175,082 | \$ 179,459 |
| | TO002-AO | 1.0 FTE: Procurement Analyst | \$ | 112,750 | \$ | 114,069 | \$ | 116,921 | \$ | 119,844 | \$ | 122,840 | \$ | 125,911 | \$ | 129,059 | \$ | 132,285 | \$ | 135,592 | \$ 138,982 |
| | TO002-AP | 1.0 FTE: Transportation Planning Analyst (Paratransit) | \$ | 141,450 | \$ | 142,486 | \$ | 146,048 | \$ | 149,699 | \$ | 153,442 | \$ | 157,278 | \$ | 161,210 | \$ | 165,240 | \$ | 169,371 | \$ 173,605 |
| | | City of Raleigh Subtotal | \$ | 946,075 | \$ | 948,226 | \$ | 971,932 | \$ | 996,230 | \$ | 1,021,136 | \$ | 1,046,664 | \$ | 1,072,831 | \$ | 1,099,651 | \$ | 1,127,143 | \$ 1,155,321 |
| | | Staffing Subtotal | \$ | 3,319,425 | \$ | 3,670,756 | \$ | 3,762,525 | \$ | 3,856,589 | \$ | 3,953,003 | \$ | 4,051,827 | \$ | 4,153,123 | \$ | 4,256,951 | \$ | 4,363,375 | \$ 4,472,459 |
| | | | | | A | dministrati | ve E | Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ТО002-В | Travel and Training | \$ | 11,263 | \$ | 11,544 | \$ | 11,833 | \$ | 12,129 | \$ | 12,432 | \$ | 12,743 | \$ | 13,061 | \$ | 13,388 | \$ | 13,722 | \$ 14,065 |
| | TO002-D | Outreach/Marketing/Communications for Transit Plan Implementation | \$ | 165,520 | \$ | 169,658 | \$ | 173,899 | \$ | 178,247 | \$ | 182,703 | \$ | 187,271 | \$ | 191,952 | \$ | 196,751 | \$ | 201,670 | \$ 206,712 |
| | ТО002-Н | Utilities for Wake County Satellite Office | \$ | 26,266 | \$ | 26,922 | \$ | 27,595 | \$ | 28,285 | \$ | 28,992 | \$ | 29,717 | \$ | 30,460 | \$ | 31,222 | \$ | 32,002 | \$ 32,802 |
| GoTriangla | TO002-I | Property Maintenance, Repairs and Appraisals | \$ | 52,591 | \$ | 53,905 | \$ | 55,253 | \$ | 56,634 | \$ | 58,050 | \$ | 59,502 | \$ | 60,989 | \$ | 62,514 | \$ | 64,077 | \$ 65,678 |
| GoTriangle | TO002-J | Customer Feedback Management System | \$ | 36,772 | \$ | 37,691 | \$ | 38,633 | \$ | 39,599 | \$ | 40,589 | \$ | 41,604 | \$ | 42,644 | \$ | 43,710 | \$ | 44,803 | \$ 45,923 |
| | TO002-AA | Paratransit Office Space Lease | \$ | 95,000 | \$ | 73,032 | \$ | 99,809 | \$ | 102,305 | \$ | 104,862 | \$ | 107,484 | \$ | 110,171 | \$ | 112,925 | \$ | 115,748 | \$ 118,642 |
| | TO002-AL | Operations & Maintenance of New Facility for Passenger Amenity Storage and Fabrication | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,250 | \$ | | | 10,769 | | 11,038 | \$ | 11,314 | \$ | 11,597 | \$ | 11,887 | \$ | 12,184 | 12,489 |
| | | GoTriangle Subtotal | \$ | 397,412 | \$ | 383,002 | \$ | 417,529 | \$ | 427,967 | \$ | 438,666 | \$ | 449,635 | \$ | 460,874 | \$ | 472,396 | \$ | 484,206 | \$ 496,311 |

| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | F | Y 2021 | F | Y 2022 | F | FY 2023 | F | Y 2024 | I | FY 2025 | F | Y 2026 | I | FY 2027 | | FY 2028 | I | FY 2029 | | FY 2030 |
|-----------------|---|--|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|----------|------|-----------|-----|----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| | TO002-M | Marketing of New Bus Services | \$ | 63,957 | \$ | 65,556 | \$ | 67,195 | \$ | 68,874 | \$ | 70,596 | \$ | 72,361 | \$ | 74,170 | \$ | 76,024 | \$ | 77,925 | \$ | 79,873 |
| Town of Cary | TO002-AW | Downtown Multimodal Center - Temporary Real Estate Carrying Costs | \$ | - | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| City of Raleigh | TO002-AS | Transit Office Space Lease for Transit Staff | \$ | 156,550 | \$ | 160,464 | \$ | 164,475 | \$ | 168,587 | \$ | 172,802 | \$ | 177,122 | \$ | 181,550 | \$ | 186,089 | \$ | 190,741 | \$ | 195,509 |
| | | Administrative Expenses Subtotal | \$ | 617,919 | \$ | 809,022 | \$ | 649,199 | \$ | 665,429 | \$ | 682,064 | \$ | 699,118 | \$ | 716,594 | \$ | 734,509 | \$ | 752,872 | \$ | 771,694 |
| | Contracted Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Contracted Services TO002-C Outside Legal Counsel \$ 25,625 \$ 26,266 \$ 26,922 \$ 27,595 \$ 28,285 \$ 29,717 \$ 30,460 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 31,221 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 \$ 32,215 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32,002 | | | | | | |
| GoTriangle | TO002-F | Transit Customer Surveys | \$ | 131,328 | \$ | 134,611 | \$ | 137,977 | \$ | 141,426 | \$ | 144,962 | \$ | 148,586 | \$ | 152,300 | \$ | 156,108 | \$ | 160,010 | \$ | 164,010 |
| Cornargio | TO002-AX | NCSU Triangle Regional Model Service Bureau Contract Share | \$ | - | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,625 | \$ | 26,266 | \$ | 26,922 | \$ | 27,595 | \$ | 28,285 | \$ | 28,992 | \$ | 29,717 | \$ | 30,460 |
| | | Contracted Services Subtotal | \$ | 156,953 | \$ | 185,877 | \$ | 190,524 | \$ | 195,287 | \$ | 200,169 | \$ | 205,173 | \$ | 210,302 | \$ | 215,560 | \$ | 220,949 | \$ | 226,472 |
| | TRA | NSIT PLAN ADMINISTRATION/IMPLEMENTATION TOTAL | \$4 | ,094,297 | \$4 | ,665,655 | \$4 | 4,602,249 | \$4 | ,717,304 | \$ 4 | 4,835,237 | \$4 | ,956,118 | \$ 5 | 5,080,020 | \$! | 5,207,020 | \$ { | 5,337,196 | \$! | 5,470,626 |

| | | | | TOOD | 3, TO004, TO00 | 5 - BUS OPERA | TIONS* | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | Fixed Rout | e Bus Service | | | | | | | | |
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | FY 202 | 21 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | | FY 2029 | FY 2030 |
| | TO005-A | Route 100 Frequency and Sunday Span Improvements | | 41,893 | | | | | | | | \$ | 660,244 | \$ 676,750 |
| | TO005-B | Route 300 Improvements | | 48,753 | | | | | | | | \$ | - 4 | \$- |
| | TO003-A | Fuquay-Varina Express Route | | 85,971 | | | | | | | | | | \$ 357,139 |
| | TO005-C | Additional Trips for Durham-Raleigh Express | | 45,055 | | | | | | | | | ,=== | \$- |
| | TO005-D | Reliability Improvements for Chapel Hill-Raleigh Express | | 61,424 | | | | | \$ 69,496 | \$ 71,233 | \$ 73,014 | \$ | 37,420 \$ | \$- |
| | TO005-X | New Route 310: RTC-Cary | \$ 1,1 | 47,001 | \$ 1,272,233 | \$ 1,304,03 | 9 \$ 1,336,640 | \$ - | \$ | - \$ - | · \$ - | - \$ | - 9 | \$- |
| | TO005-AC | Improvements to Route 305 – Apex-Raleigh (all day and weekend service) with peak period extension to Holly Springs | \$8 | 57,511 | \$ 1,501,452 | \$ 1,538,98 | 8 \$ 1,577,463 | \$ 1,616,900 | \$ 1,657,322 | 2 \$ 1,698,755 | \$ 1,741,224 | \$ | 1,784,755 | \$ 1,829,373 |
| GoTriangle | TO005-AF | Route 100 Improvements (full route buildout with extended service hours) | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - \$ - | \$ | \$ | - \$ - | \$- | \$ | 862,000 | \$ 1,300,000 |
| | TO005-AQ | Route 310 Improvements (all day and weekend service) | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - \$ - | \$ 3,015,830 | \$ 3,091,226 | \$ 1,584,253 | \$- | - \$ | - 9 | \$ - |
| | TO005-AS | Route NRX Improvements (replacement of Route 201, added trips, full buildout) | | 13,200 | | | | | | | | | , , | \$ 391,144 |
| | TO005-BH | GoTriangle Complementary ADA Services | | 87,285 | \$ 468,385 | \$ 480,09 | 5 \$ 492,097 | \$ 285,190 | \$ 292,320 | | | | 314,796 | ¢ 011,000 |
| | | Western BRT Replace Route 300 | - | - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ - | \$. | \$ | - \$ (442,019) | | | (884,038) \$ | ¢ (00.1,000) |
| | | Savings from Replacement of Existing GoTriangle Service | · · · | 15,104) | | | , , , | | | , , , , | , | | (615,104) \$ | \$ (615,104) |
| | | GoTriangle Subtotal | | 72,989 | \$ 4,812,598 | \$ 4,948,29 | 1 \$ 5,087,375 | \$ 6,656,502 | \$ 6,838,293 | 3 \$ 4,622,178 | \$ 2,312,700 | \$ | 3,061,341 | \$ 3,377,931 |
| | TO004-A | Sunday and Holiday Service on All Pre-Existing Routes (Prior to FY 2018) | \$ 4 | 53,807 | | | | | | . , | | | ., | \$ 509,647 |
| _ | TO004-B | Increase Midday Frequencies on Pre-Existing Routes | | 75,000 | | | | | | | | | 582,904 | φ σσι,πι |
| | TO005-H | New Route – Weston Parkway | | 58,874 | | | | | | | | _ | 1,125,576 \$ | ÷ ., |
| Town of Cary | TO005-BE | Apex-Cary Express | \$ 1 | 29,114 | \$ 148,038 | | | | | | | | 175,971 \$ | ¢ :00,0:0 |
| _ | TO005-AG | Route 9B - Buck Jones Span Improvements | \$ | - | \$- | \$ 443,59 | | | | | | | 514,428 \$ | ¢ 01.,200 |
| | TO005-AK | New Route: 9A Hillsborough-Trinity | \$ | - | \$- | \$ 1,226,06 | | | | | | _ | , , | \$ 1,457,404 |
| | TO005-BI | GoCary Complementary ADA Services | | 25,000 | | | | | | | | _ | 157,334 \$ | + |
| | | Town of Cary Subtotal | | 41,795 | | | | | | | | - | 4,475,288 | \$ 4,587,170 |
| _ | TO004-D | Increase Frequency on Route 7 (South Saunders) | | 60,518 | | | | | | | | | - 9 | <u>\$ </u> |
| _ | TO004-E | Increase Sunday Service Span | | 31,436 | | | | | | | | _ | 1,068,274 \$ | |
| _ | TO005-I | Southeast Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes) | | 35,060 | | | | | | | | _ | | \$ 2,675,781 |
| - | TO005-J | Northwest Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes) | | 90,903 | | | | | | | | _ | , , | \$ 3,514,181 |
| _ | TO005-Q | New Route 401 – Rolesville Express | | 19,000 | | | | | | | | _ | 144,990 | \$ 148,615 |
| _ | TO005-P | New Route 33 – New Hope-Knightdale | - | 60,000 | | | | | | | | | 492,872 | + |
| - | TO005-R | New Route/Route Realignment - 20 Garner | | 79,300 | | | | | | | | | .,. 02,000 4 | \$ 1,795,895 |
| - | TO005-AL | Improvements to Route 21 – Caraleigh | | 96,631 | | | | | | | | | 587,004 | ÷ •••,••• |
| - | TO005-AM | Glenwood Route Package | \$ 4 | 71,164 | \$ 993,427 | | | | | | \$ 1,152,071 | | | |
| - | TO005-AD | New Route 9 – Hillsborough Street | \$ | - | \$. | \$ 1,828,79 | | | | \$ 2,018,642 | \$ 2,069,108 | \$ | | |
| - | TO005-AI | Falls of Neuse Route Package | \$ | - | \$. | \$ | - \$ - | \$ | \$ | - \$ - | \$ - | - \$ | | \$ 1,961,329 |
| F | TO005-AN | Oberlin/Six Forks Route Package | \$ ¢ | - | \$ | \$ | - \$ - | \$ | \$ 1,667,713 | 3,254,075 | | _ | | |
| F | T0005-A0 | Add Weekend Service to Route 33 – New Hope-Knightdale Biltmore Hills/Garner Route Package | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ - | \$ | \$ | - \$ \$ 904,082 | \$ 173,764 | | 178,108 | ÷ ··-=,••• |
| City of Raleigh | TO005-AP | Route 27 – Blue Ridge (Frequency Improvements) | \$ \$ | - | ф - | \$ | - \$ 839,530 | | | - \$ 1,359,162 | | | 949,851 \$ 1,427,970 \$ | ¢ 0.0,001 |
| | TO005-AR | Improvements to Route 11: Avent Ferry | ф Ф | - | \$ | \$ \$ | - \$ - | \$ | \$ | - φ 1,359,162 ¢ | | | 1,427,970 | |
| | TO005-AT | | ¢ \$ | - | φ · | Ф Ф | - \$ - | \$ - | \$ ¢ | - ə - | | | 1,219,310 | \$ 1,311,567 ¢ |
| | TO005-AU TO005-AV | New Route 31 - Southwest** Improvements to Route 12: Method | ¢ \$ | - | \$ | \$ | - \$ - - \$ - | \$ - \$ | \$ \$ 6,937 | - \$ 7 \$ 7,110 | | - \$ • ¢ | 7,470 \$ | <u>\$ </u> |
| ŀ | TO005-AV TO005-AW | Improvements to Route 12: Method Improvements to Route 3: Glascock | ¢ 4 | - | φ | 9 ¢ | * | \$ \$ | \$ 0,937 \$ 1,434,779 | | | | 1,545,100 | |
| ŀ | TO005-AW TO005-AX | New Route 10: Raleigh Boulevard | ¢ 4 | - | φ | 9 ¢ | - \$ - | \$ \$ | \$ 1,434,775 | | | | 534,018 | |
| F | TO005-AX TO005-BB | New Route 24: New Hope-Crabtree | φ φ | - | \$ | Ф Ф | - \$ - - \$ - | \$ \$ | \$ 495,885 | γ φ 500,280 _ ¢ | |) \$. \$ | | |
| ŀ | TO005-BB TO005-BC | New Route 24: New Hope-Crabitee | ¢ v | - | \$ \$ | 9 ¢ | - \$ - | \$ \$ | \$ | - y - | • \$ 1,584,863 | | | |
| ŀ | TO005-BC | New Route 28 – New Hope-Triangle | ¢ v | - | \$ \$ | 9 ¢ | - \$ - | \$ \$ | \$ | - \$ 1,213,032 | | _ | | \$ 1,005,097 \$ 1,306,303 |
| ŀ | 10003-DD | Northern BRT Replacement of Route 1 | φ φ | - | \$ \$ | Ф Ф | - \$ - | \$ \$ | \$ | - φ 1,213,032 _ ¢ | | _ | (1,291,597) \$ | |
| F | | New Bern BRT Replacement of Route 15 | | - | \$ | Ф Ф | - \$ (520,832) | 1 | Ŷ | Ψ) \$ (1.041.662) | • | | | |
| F | | Southern BRT Replacement of Route 7 South Saunders | | - | \$ \$ | Ψ ¢ | - \$ (520,652) | \$ (1,041,003) \$ | \$ (1,041,003 | /ψ (1,041,003) _ ¢ | (1,041,003) (365,284) | | | \$ (1,041,663) \$ (730,568) |
| ŀ | TO005-BJ | GoRaleigh Complementary ADA Services | | 47,999 | 1 | > \$ 1,514,83 | | | Ŧ | - \$ - 1,672,091 | | | 1,756,741 | |
| - | 10009-BJ | GoRaleign Complementary ADA Services City of Raleigh Subtotal | | | | | | | | | \$ 1,713,894 \$ 25,582,218 | _ | | |
| Town of Apex | TO005-BF | GoApex Route 1 Fixed-Route Circulator | | 92,011 15,000 | | | | | | | | | 451,427 | |
| rown or Apex | 10003-DF | Toodhay Ironia I I Iyaa-Uonia Olironiatol | φ | 10,000 | φ 3/9,//0 | φ 309,20 | τ ψ 390,990 | φ 400,971 | φ 419,195 | φ 429,075 | φ 440,417 | φ | 431,427 | |

| Project Operation of Node-Based Smart Shuttle Wake Forest Loop: Reverse Circulator Fixed Route Bus Service Subtotal Youth GoPass Program Extension of Regional Information Center Operating Hours GoTriangle Subtotal Youth GoPass Program Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion Wake County Transportation Call Center Wake County Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal Other Bus Service Subtotal Other Bus Service Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 33,000 357,154 18,211,950 50,056 25,625 75,681 31,296 206,479 437,000 35,621 472,621 - 117,000 - 117,000 903,077 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 338,800 366,083 20,025,884 Other Bu 51,307 26,266 77,573 15,000 211,641 523,000 36,512 559,512 - 119,925 - 119,925 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 375,235 24,040,352 ervice 52,590 26,922 79,512 15,375 216,932 607,000 37,425 644,425 553,592 122,923 | \$ 24,762,63 \$ 53,9 \$ 27,5 | 16 \$ 50 \$ 50 \$ 505 \$ 509 \$ 559 \$ 550 \$ 611 \$ 520 \$ 541 \$ 546 \$ | 394,231 26,315,828 55,252 28,285 83,537 16,153 227,914 761,000 39,320 800,320 476,023 | \$56,634 \$28,992 \$85,626 \$16,557 \$233,612 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 32,625,617 58,049 29,717 87,766 16,971 239,452 | \$ 4 \$ 33,5 \$ 33,5 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ 3 | 59,501 30,460 89,961 | \$ 2 \$ 36,1 \$ 36,1 \$ 5 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 9 \$ 2 \$ 9 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 | 435,158 156,009 60,988 31,221 92,210 17,830 | \$ 37,648,5 \$ 62,5 \$ 32,00 |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fixed Route Bus Service Subtotal Youth GoPass Program Extension of Regional Information Center Operating Hours GoTriangle Subtotal Youth GoPass Program Youth GoPass Program Youth GoPass Program Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion Wake County Transportation Call Center Wake County Subtotal Community Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal | \$ | 18,211,950 50,056 25,625 75,681 31,296 206,479 437,000 35,621 472,621 - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 20,025,884 Other Bu 51,307 26,266 77,573 15,000 211,641 523,000 36,512 559,512 - 119,925 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 24,040,352 prvice 52,590 26,922 79,512 15,375 216,932 607,000 37,425 644,425 553,592 122,923 | \$ 24,762,63 \$ 53,9 \$ 27,5 \$ 81,5 \$ 15,7 \$ 222,3 \$ 687,0 \$ 38,3 \$ 725,3 \$ 380,9 \$ 125,9 | 30 \$ 05 \$ 95 \$ 95 \$ 59 \$ 55 \$ 00 \$ 55 \$ 00 \$ 61 \$ 20 \$ 96 \$ | 26,315,828 \$ 55,252 28,285 83,537 16,153 227,914 761,000 39,320 800,320 476,023 | 30,227,569 \$56,634 \$28,992 \$85,626 \$16,557 \$233,612 \$828,000 \$40,303 \$868,303 \$488,323 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 32,625,617 58,049 29,717 87,766 16,971 239,452 888,000 41,310 929,310 501,106 | \$ 33,5 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,918 59,501 30,460 89,961 17,395 45,439 10,200 42,343 52,543 13,634 | \$ 36,1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 156,009 3 60,988 3 31,221 92,210 17,830 2 251,575 932,955 43,401 976,356 526,474 5 | \$ 37,648,55 \$ 62,57 \$ 32,00 \$ 94,5 \$ 18,2 \$ 257,86 \$ 956,27 \$ 44,48 \$ 1,000,77 \$ 539,63 |
| Youth GoPass Program Extension of Regional Information Center Operating Hours GoTriangle Subtotal Youth GoPass Program Youth GoPass Program Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion Wake County Transportation Call Center Wake County Subtotal Community Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 50,056 25,625 75,681 31,296 206,479 437,000 35,621 472,621 - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Other Bi 51,307 26,266 77,573 15,000 211,641 523,000 36,512 559,512 - 119,925 | S \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Service 52,590 26,922 79,512 15,375 216,932 607,000 37,425 644,425 553,592 122,923 | \$ 53,9 \$ 27,5 \$ 81,5 \$ 15,7 \$ 222,3 \$ 687,0 \$ 38,3 \$ 725,3 \$ 380,9 \$ 125,9 | 0.5 \$ 0.5 \$ 0.0 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.5 \$ 0.0 \$ 5.5 \$ 5.0 \$ 5.1 \$ 5.1 \$ 5.2 \$ 5.4 \$ 5.5 \$ 5.5 \$ 5.6 \$ 5.7 \$ 5.8 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.1 \$ 5.2 \$ 5.3 \$ 5.4 \$ 5.5 \$ 5.6 \$ 5.7 \$ 5.8 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ | 55,252 28,285 83,537 16,153 227,914 761,000 39,320 800,320 476,023 | \$ 56,634 \$ 28,992 \$ 85,626 \$ 16,557 \$ 233,612 \$ 828,000 \$ 40,303 \$ 868,303 \$ 488,323 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 58,049 29,717 87,766 16,971 239,452 888,000 41,310 929,310 501,106 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 59,501 30,460 89,961 17,395 45,439 10,200 42,343 52,543 13,634 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 60,988 31,221 92,210 17,830 251,575 932,955 43,401 976,356 526,474 | \$ 62,57 \$ 32,00 \$ 94,5 \$ 18,2 \$ 257,86 \$ 956,27 \$ 44,48 \$ 1,000,7 \$ 539,63 |
| Extension of Regional Information Center Operating Hours GoTriangle Subtotal Youth GoPass Program Youth GoPass Program Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion Wake County Transportation Call Center Wake County Subtotal Community Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 50,056 25,625 75,681 31,296 206,479 437,000 35,621 472,621 - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 51,307 26,266 77,573 15,000 211,641 523,000 36,512 559,512 - 119,925 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 52,590 26,922 79,512 15,375 216,932 607,000 37,425 644,425 553,592 122,923 | \$ 53,9 \$ 27,5 \$ 81,5 \$ 15,7 \$ 222,3 \$ 687,0 \$ 38,3 \$ 725,3 \$ 380,9 \$ 125,9 | 0.5 \$ 0.5 \$ 0.0 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.5 \$ 0.0 \$ 5.5 \$ 5.0 \$ 5.1 \$ 5.1 \$ 5.2 \$ 5.4 \$ 5.5 \$ 5.5 \$ 5.6 \$ 5.7 \$ 5.8 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.1 \$ 5.2 \$ 5.3 \$ 5.4 \$ 5.5 \$ 5.6 \$ 5.7 \$ 5.8 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ 5.9 \$ | 28,285 83,537 16,153 227,914 761,000 39,320 800,320 476,023 | \$ 56,634 \$ 28,992 \$ 85,626 \$ 16,557 \$ 233,612 \$ 828,000 \$ 40,303 \$ 868,303 \$ 488,323 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 58,049 29,717 87,766 16,971 239,452 888,000 41,310 929,310 501,106 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 59,501 30,460 89,961 17,395 45,439 10,200 42,343 52,543 13,634 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 60,988 31,221 92,210 17,830 251,575 932,955 43,401 976,356 526,474 | \$ 62,57 \$ 32,00 \$ 94,5 \$ 18,2 \$ 257,86 \$ 956,27 \$ 44,48 \$ 1,000,7 \$ 539,63 |
| Extension of Regional Information Center Operating Hours GoTriangle Subtotal Youth GoPass Program Youth GoPass Program Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion Wake County Transportation Call Center Wake County Subtotal Community Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 25,625 75,681 31,296 206,479 437,000 35,621 472,621 - 117,000 - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 26,266 77,573 15,000 211,641 523,000 36,512 559,512 - 119,925 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 26,922 79,512 15,375 216,932 607,000 37,425 644,425 553,592 122,923 | \$ 27,5 \$ 81,5 \$ 15,7 \$ 222,3 \$ 687,0 \$ 38,3 \$ 725,3 \$ 380,9 \$ 125,9 | 95 \$ 00 \$ 59 \$ 55 \$ 55 \$ 61 \$ 20 \$ 96 \$ | 28,285 83,537 16,153 227,914 761,000 39,320 800,320 476,023 | \$ 28,992 \$ 85,626 \$ 16,557 \$ 233,612 \$ 828,000 \$ 40,303 \$ 868,303 \$ 488,323 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 29,717 87,766 16,971 239,452 888,000 41,310 929,310 501,106 | \$ 3 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 9 \$ 9 \$ 4 \$ 9 \$ 5 | 30,460 89,961 17,395 45,439 10,200 42,343 52,543 13,634 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 31,221 92,210 17,830 251,575 932,955 43,401 976,356 526,474 | \$ 32,00 \$ 94,5 \$ 18,2 \$ 257,86 \$ 956,27 \$ 44,48 \$ 1,000,7 \$ 539,63 |
| GoTriangle Subtotal Youth GoPass Program Youth GoPass Program Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion Wake County Transportation Call Center Wake County Subtotal Community Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal Other Bus Service Subtotal | \$ | 75,681 31,296 206,479 437,000 35,621 472,621 - 117,000 - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 77,573 15,000 211,641 523,000 36,512 559,512 - 119,925 - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 79,512 15,375 216,932 607,000 37,425 644,425 553,592 122,923 | \$ 81,5 \$ 15,7 \$ 222,3 \$ 687,0 \$ 38,3 \$ 725,3 \$ 380,9 \$ 125,9 | 00 \$ 59 \$ 55 \$ 55 \$ 61 \$ 61 \$ 20 \$ 96 \$ | 83,537 16,153 227,914 761,000 39,320 800,320 476,023 | \$ 85,626 \$ 16,557 \$ 233,612 \$ 828,000 \$ 40,303 \$ 868,303 \$ 488,323 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 87,766 16,971 239,452 888,000 41,310 929,310 501,106 | \$ \$ 24 \$ 9 \$ 4 \$ 9 \$ 5 | 89,961 17,395 45,439 10,200 42,343 52,543 13,634 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 92,210 17,830 251,575 932,955 43,401 976,356 526,474 | 94,5 \$ 18,2 \$ 257,86 \$ 956,27 \$ 44,48 \$ 1,000,70 \$ 539,63 |
| Youth GoPass Program Youth GoPass Program Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion Wake County Transportation Call Center Wake County Subtotal Community Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal Other Bus Service Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 31,296 206,479 437,000 35,621 472,621 - 117,000 - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 15,000 211,641 523,000 36,512 559,512 - 119,925 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 15,375 216,932 607,000 37,425 644,425 553,592 122,923 | \$ 15,7 \$ 222,3 \$ 687,0 \$ 38,3 \$ 725,3 \$ 380,9 \$ 125,9 | 59 \$ 55 \$ 55 \$ 61 \$ 61 \$ 20 \$ 96 \$ | 16,153 227,914 761,000 39,320 800,320 476,023 | \$ 16,557 \$ 233,612 \$ 828,000 \$ 40,303 \$ 868,303 \$ 488,323 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 16,971 239,452 888,000 41,310 929,310 501,106 | \$ 24 \$ 9 \$ 9 \$ 4 \$ 9 \$ 4 \$ 9 \$ 5 | 17,395 15,439 10,200 12,343 52,543 13,634 | \$ 2 \$ 9 \$ 9 \$ 5 \$ 5 | 17,830 251,575 932,955 43,401 976,356 526,474 | \$ 18,2 \$ 257,86 \$ 956,27 \$ 44,48 \$ 1,000,7 \$ 539,63 |
| Youth GoPass Program Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion Wake County Transportation Call Center Wake County Subtotal Community Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal Other Bus Service Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 206,479 437,000 35,621 472,621 - 117,000 - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 211,641 523,000 36,512 559,512 - 119,925 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 216,932 607,000 37,425 644,425 553,592 122,923 | \$ 222,3 \$ 687,0 \$ 38,3 \$ 725,3 \$ 380,9 \$ 125,9 | 55 \$ 00 \$ 61 \$ 620 \$ 966 \$ | 227,914 761,000 39,320 800,320 476,023 | \$ 233,612 \$ 828,000 \$ 40,303 \$ 868,303 \$ 488,323 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 239,452 888,000 41,310 929,310 501,106 | \$ 24 \$ 97 \$ 4 \$ 9 \$ 4 \$ 9 \$ 5 | 45,439 10,200 42,343 52,543 13,634 | \$ 2 \$ 9 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 | 251,575 932,955 43,401 976,356 526,474 | \$ 257,86 \$ 956,27 \$ 44,48 \$ 1,000,7 \$ 539,63 |
| Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion Wake County Transportation Call Center Wake County Subtotal Community Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 437,000 35,621 472,621 - 117,000 - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 523,000 36,512 559,512 - 119,925 - | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 607,000 37,425 644,425 553,592 122,923 | \$ 687,0 \$ 38,3 \$ 725,3 \$ 380,9 \$ 125,9 | 00 \$ 61 \$ 61 \$ 20 \$ 96 \$ | 761,000 39,320 800,320 476,023 | \$ 828,000 \$ 40,303 \$ 868,303 \$ 488,323 | \$ \$ \$ | 888,000 41,310 929,310 501,106 | \$ 9 [°] \$ 4 \$ 9 \$ 5 [°] | 10,200 42,343 52,543 13,634 | \$ 9 \$ \$ \$ 5 | 932,955 43,401 976,356 526,474 | \$ 956,27 \$ 44,48 \$ 1,000,7 \$ 539,63 |
| Service Expansion Wake County Transportation Call Center Wake County Subtotal Community Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 35,621 472,621 - 117,000 - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 36,512 559,512 - 119,925 - | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 37,425 644,425 553,592 122,923 | \$ 38,3 \$ 725,3 \$ 380,9 \$ 125,9 | 61 \$ 61 \$ 20 \$ 96 \$ | 39,320 800,320 476,023 | \$ 40,303 \$ 868,303 \$ 488,323 | \$ \$ \$ | 41,310 929,310 501,106 | \$ 4 \$ 9 \$ 5 | 42,343 52,543 13,634 | \$ \$ \$ 5 | 43,401 976,356 526,474 | \$ 44,48 \$ 1,000,7 \$ 539,63 |
| Wake County Subtotal Community Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal Other Bus Service Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 472,621 - 117,000 - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 559,512 - 119,925 - | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 644,425 553,592 122,923 | \$ 725,3 \$ 380,9 \$ 125,9 | 61 \$ 20 \$ 96 \$ | 800,320 476,023 | \$ 868,303 \$ 488,323 | \$ \$ | 929,310 501,106 | \$ 9 \$ 5 | 52,543 13,634 | \$ 9 \$ 5 | 976,356 526,474 | \$ 1,000,7 \$ 539,63 |
| Community Funding Area Program Reserve Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal Other Bus Service Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ \$ | - 117,000 - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | - 119,925 | \$ \$ \$ | 553,592 122,923 | \$ 380,9 \$ 125,9 | 20 \$ 96 \$ | 476,023 | \$ 488,323 | \$ | 501,106 | \$ 5 | 13,634 | \$ 5 | 526,474 | \$ 539,63 |
| Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal Other Bus Service Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ | - 117,000 | \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ | 122,923 | \$ 125,9 | 96 \$ | | · · · | | , | | - | | | |
| Strategy ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers) Reserve Subtotal Other Bus Service Subtotal | \$ \$ \$ | - 117,000 | \$ \$ | - | \$ | | | | 129,146 | \$ 132,375 | \$ | 135,684 | \$ 13 | 39,076 | \$ 1 | 142,553 | \$ 146.11 |
| providers) Reserve Subtotal Other Bus Service Subtotal | I \$ | | | - 119,925 | Ť | 1,026,571 | \$ 1,305.8 | 84 \$ | | | | | | | | , | ÷ 110,1 |
| Other Bus Service Subtotal | I \$ | | | 119,925 | 6 | | φ 1,000,0 | Ψ | 1,625,635 | \$ 2,749,661 | \$ | 3,645,713 | \$ 4,6 | 38,954 | \$ 5,6 | ,658,347 | \$ 6,388,2 |
| | 1 · | 903,077 | \$ | | Þ | 1,149,494 | \$ 1,431,8 | BO \$ | 1,754,781 | \$ 2,882,036 | \$ | 3,781,397 | \$ 4,7 | 78,030 | \$ 5,8 | ,800,900 | \$ 6,534,3 |
| Annual Maintenance of Fare Collection Technology | | | I 🕈 🗌 | 983,651 | \$ | 2,659,330 | \$ 2,857,7 | 75 \$ | 3,358,729 | \$ 4,574,457 | \$ | 5,556,003 | \$ 6,5 | 97,001 | \$ 7,6 | ,665,345 | \$ 8,445,3 |
| Annual Maintenance of Fare Collection Technology | ¢ | | | Tech | nolo | ду | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 10,250 | \$ | 10,506 | \$ | 10,769 | \$ 11,0 | 38 \$ | 11,314 | \$ 11,597 | \$ | 11,887 | \$ | 12,184 | \$ | 12,489 | \$ 12,80 |
| Web Hosting and Maintenance of Fare Collection Technology | \$ | 93,600 | \$ | 97,344 | \$ | 101,238 | \$ 105,2 | 87 \$ | 109,499 | \$ 113,879 | \$ | 118,434 | \$ 12 | 21,395 | \$1 | 124,430 | \$ 127,54 |
| Maintenance of Mobile Ticketing Software | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 51,250 | \$ | 52,531 | \$ 53,8 | 45 \$ | 55,191 | \$ 56,570 | \$ | 57,985 | \$ | 59,434 | \$ | 60,920 | \$ 62,44 |
| Technology Subtotal | \$ | 153.850 | | 159,100 | | 164,538 | | | | | | | | 93,013 | | 197,839 | |
| | Ţ | , | | | | | • | | | * :01,010 | Ť | , | • . | | + | , | <u> </u> |
| Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities | \$ | 164,640 | \$ | 253,134 | \$ | 259,462 | \$ 265,9 | 49 \$ | 272,598 | \$ 279,413 | \$ | 286,398 | \$ 2 | 93,558 | \$ 3 | 300,897 | \$ 308,4 |
| Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,200,783 | \$ 1,634,4 | 85 \$ | 1,680,276 | \$ 2,352,626 | \$ | 2,513,374 | \$ 2,7 | 02,558 | \$ 2,9 | ,954,753 | \$ 3,083,1 |
| Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal | I \$ | 164,640 | \$ | 253,134 | \$ | 1,460,245 | \$ 1,900,4 | 34 \$ | 1,952,874 | \$ 2,632,039 | \$ | 2,799,772 | \$ 2,9 | 96,116 | \$ 3,2 | ,255,650 | \$ 3,391,5 |
| | | | | Vehicle/S | ite Lo | easing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride | \$ | 4,413 | \$ | 4,523 | \$ | 4,636 | \$ 4,7 | 52 \$ | 4,871 | \$ 4,992 | \$ | 5,117 | \$ | 5,245 | \$ | 5,376 | \$ 5,51 |
| Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride | \$ | 5,940 | \$ | 6,088 | \$ | 6,241 | \$ 6,3 | 97 \$ | 6,557 | \$ 6,720 | \$ | 6,888 | \$ | 7,060 | \$ | 7,237 | \$ 7,41 |
| Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases | \$ | 92,250 | \$ | 94,556 | \$ | 96,920 | \$ 99,3 | 43 \$ | 101,827 | \$ 104,372 | \$ | 106,982 | \$ 10 | 09,657 | \$ 1 | 112,398 | \$ 115,20 |
| Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease | \$ | | | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |
| GoTriangle Subtotal | I \$ | | | 94,556 | \$ | 96,920 | \$ 99,3 | 43 \$ | 101,827 | \$ 104,372 | \$ | 106,982 | \$ 1 | 09,657 | \$ | 112,398 | \$ 115,2 |
| Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease | \$ | | | | | 16,777 | | _ | 17,626 | | | 18,519 | | - | | 19,457 | \$ 19,94 |
| Vehicle/Site Leasing Subtotal | \$ | 134,724 | \$ | 121,535 | \$ | 124,574 | \$ 127,68 | 8 \$ | 130,881 | \$ 134,151 | \$ | 137,506 | \$ 1 | 40,944 | \$ 1 | 144,468 | \$ 148,07 |
| $\bullet \qquad \qquad \bullet \qquad \qquad \bullet \qquad \qquad \bullet \qquad \bullet \qquad \bullet \qquad \bullet \qquad \bullet \qquad \bullet$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 43,4 | 45,992 | \$ 47,4 | 419,311 | \$ 49,836,3 |
| | Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtota Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease GoTriangle Subtota Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease | Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease \$ Vehicle/Site Leasing Subtotal \$ | Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 4,413 Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 5,940 Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 92,250 Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 161,153 GoTriangle Subtotal \$ 108,403 Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 15,968 Vehicle/Site Leasing Subtotal \$ 134,724 | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 4,413 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 5,940 \$ Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 92,250 \$ Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 164,643 \$ Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 108,403 \$ Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 15,968 \$ | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities\$164,640\$253,134Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance\$-\$-Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal\$164,640\$253,134Vehicle/SteContribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride\$4,413\$4,523Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride\$5,940\$6,088Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases\$92,250\$94,556Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease\$161,153\$-GoTriangle Subtotal\$108,403\$94,556Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease\$15,968\$16,368Vehicle/Site Leasing Subtotal\$134,724\$121,535 | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities\$164,640\$253,134\$Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance\$-\$-\$Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal\$164,640\$253,134\$Vehicle/Site LContribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride\$4,413\$4,523\$Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride\$5,940\$6,088\$Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases\$92,250\$94,556\$Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease\$108,403\$94,556\$Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease\$15,968\$16,368\$Vehicle/Site Leasing Subtotal\$134,724\$121,535\$ | Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 Vehicle/Site Leasing Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,241 Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 108,403 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 15,968 \$ 16,368 \$ 16,777 Vehicle/Site Leasing Subtotal \$ 134,724 \$ 121,535 \$ 124,574 | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,94 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,44 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,634,44 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,634,44 Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,43 Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,75 Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,241 \$ 6,38 Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 16,153 \$ \$ \$ 99,34 Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 108,403 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,34 <td< td=""><td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ Vehicle/Site Leasing Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,752 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,241 \$ 6,397 \$ Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 161,53 \$ - \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 108,403 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$</td></td<> <td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 2 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,752 \$ 4,871 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,241 \$ 6,397 \$ 6,557 \$ Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ Ho</td> <td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 2,352,626 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 2,632,039 Vehicle/Site Vehicle/Site Leasing \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,752 \$ 4,871 \$ 4,992 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,241 \$ 6,397 \$ 6,557 \$ 6,720 \$ 104,372 \$ 104,372 \$ 104,372 \$ 104,372</td> <td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,600,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,600,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,352,626 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,752 \$ 4,871 \$ 4,992 \$ Short - Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 92,250 \$</td> <td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,400,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,739,772 Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Leases Soft - Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,271 \$ 6,557 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ Short - Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ 106,982 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$<td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 2 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,79,772 \$ 2,9 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,9 Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Leases \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,752 \$ 4,871 \$ 4,992 \$ 5,117 \$ \$ \$ 5,117 \$ \$ \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,241 \$ 6,397 \$ 6,557 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ \$ \$ 106,423<!--</td--><td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Lease \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ 104,372 \$ 106,982 \$ 109,657 Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ 104,372 \$ 106,982 \$ 109,657 Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 16,153 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td><td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 265,949 \$ 277,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000,783 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 \$ 2 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance S 164,640 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 3 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 3 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,63</td><td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 \$ 300,897 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3,255,650 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3,255,650 \$ 5,677 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ 7,060 \$ 7,237 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,767 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ 7,060 \$ 7,237 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,767 \$ 6,</td></td></td> | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ Vehicle/Site Leasing Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,752 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,241 \$ 6,397 \$ Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 161,53 \$ - \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 108,403 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 2 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,752 \$ 4,871 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,241 \$ 6,397 \$ 6,557 \$ Short -Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ Ho | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 2,352,626 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 2,632,039 Vehicle/Site Vehicle/Site Leasing \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,752 \$ 4,871 \$ 4,992 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,241 \$ 6,397 \$ 6,557 \$ 6,720 \$ 104,372 \$ 104,372 \$ 104,372 \$ 104,372 | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,600,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,600,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,352,626 \$ Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,752 \$ 4,871 \$ 4,992 \$ Short - Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 92,250 \$ | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,400,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,739,772 Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Leases Soft - Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,271 \$ 6,557 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ Short - Term Park-and-Ride Leases \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ 106,982 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ <td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 2 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,79,772 \$ 2,9 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,9 Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Leases \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,752 \$ 4,871 \$ 4,992 \$ 5,117 \$ \$ \$ 5,117 \$ \$ \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,241 \$ 6,397 \$ 6,557 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ \$ \$ 106,423<!--</td--><td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Lease \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ 104,372 \$ 106,982 \$ 109,657 Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ 104,372 \$ 106,982 \$ 109,657 Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 16,153 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td><td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 265,949 \$ 277,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000,783 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 \$ 2 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance S 164,640 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 3 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 3 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,63</td><td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 \$ 300,897 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3,255,650 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3,255,650 \$ 5,677 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ 7,060 \$ 7,237 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,767 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ 7,060 \$ 7,237 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,767 \$ 6,</td></td> | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 2 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,79,772 \$ 2,9 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,9 Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Leases \$ 4,413 \$ 4,523 \$ 4,636 \$ 4,752 \$ 4,871 \$ 4,992 \$ 5,117 \$ \$ \$ 5,117 \$ \$ \$ 5,940 \$ 6,088 \$ 6,241 \$ 6,397 \$ 6,557 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ \$ \$ 106,423 </td <td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Lease \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ 104,372 \$ 106,982 \$ 109,657 Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ 104,372 \$ 106,982 \$ 109,657 Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 16,153 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td> <td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 265,949 \$ 277,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000,783 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 \$ 2 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance S 164,640 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 3 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 3 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,63</td> <td>Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 \$ 300,897 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3,255,650 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3,255,650 \$ 5,677 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ 7,060 \$ 7,237 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,767 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ 7,060 \$ 7,237 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,767 \$ 6,</td> | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Leasing Vehicle/Site Lease \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ 104,372 \$ 106,982 \$ 109,657 Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 92,250 \$ 94,556 \$ 96,920 \$ 99,343 \$ 101,827 \$ 104,372 \$ 106,982 \$ 109,657 Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease \$ 16,153 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 265,949 \$ 277,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000,783 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 \$ 2 Bus Infrastructure Maintenance S 164,640 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ 164,640 \$ 253,134 \$ 1,460,245 \$ 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 3 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,709,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3 3 1,900,434 \$ 1,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,63 | Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities \$ 164.640 \$ 253,134 \$ 259,462 \$ 265,949 \$ 272,598 \$ 279,413 \$ 286,398 \$ 293,558 \$ 300,897 \$ Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance \$ - \$ - \$ 1,200,783 \$ 1,634,485 \$ 1,680,276 \$ 2,352,626 \$ 2,513,374 \$ 2,702,558 \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,952,874 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3,255,650 \$ 2,954,753 \$ 2,632,039 \$ 2,799,772 \$ 2,996,116 \$ 3,255,650 \$ 5,677 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ 7,060 \$ 7,237 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,767 \$ 6,577 \$ 6,720 \$ 6,888 \$ 7,060 \$ 7,237 \$ 5,776 \$ 5,767 \$ 6, |

**GoRaleigh Route 31 is currently proposed to be implemented without the assistance of Wake Transit revenues. However, it is included in the multi-year operating program to provide the full picture of route improvements and adjustments that will be made for the bus service expansion tier of the Wake Transit investment portfolio.

Notes: New GoRaleigh Routes 23 (Millbrook), 29 (Garner-Wake Tech), and 34 (Wake Tech North) and additional trips on GoTriangle's NRX route were originally included for investment in the FYs 2018-2027 Wake Bus Plan and Multi-Year Operating Program. Due to funding limitations identified through the Wake Transit Plan Update and the FY 21 Wake Transit Work Plan reassessment process in which projects were reprioritized and reprogrammed to rebalance expenditures with reduced revenue assumptions, financial capacity for these investments has not been identified within the 2030 Wake County Transit Plan horizon. As plan implementation continues and revenue and expenditure assumptions are refined for the full Wake Transit program, investment in these services will continue to be considered for potential funding. While Routes 29 and 34 could not be included, the Wake Tech North campus is currently served and will continue to be served by GoRaleigh Route 40X: Wake Tech Express. The new Route 29: Garner-Wake Tech would only operate when Route 40X is not otherwise operating due to campus closures for breaks, holidays, weather events, etc.

| | | | | TO006 | – BRT Ope | rations* | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 | FY 2030 | | | |
| GoRaleigh | TO006-A | New Bern Corridor | \$- | \$- | \$ 1,387,443 | \$ 2,844,258 | \$ 2,915,364 | \$ 2,988,249 | \$ 3,062,955 | \$ 3,139,529 | \$ 3,218,017 | | | |
| | | BRT OPERATIONS TOTAL | \$- | \$- | \$ 1,387,443 | \$ 2,844,258 | \$ 2,915,364 | \$ 2,988,249 | \$ 3,062,955 | \$ 3,139,529 | \$ 3,218,017 | | | |
| *The services ref | The services reflected in the above table will be supported by a combination of Wake Transit revenues; other local, state, and federal funds; and farebox revenues. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bus Operations - TO005, 004, 003

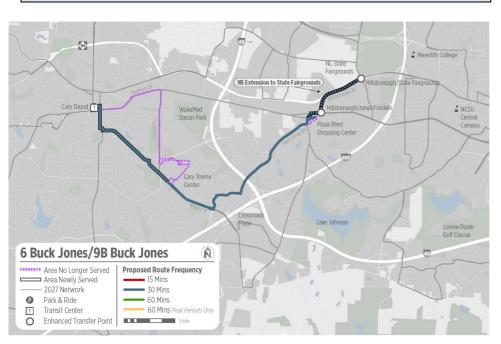
| Project ID: | |
|-------------|--|
|-------------|--|

TO005-AG

Project Type:

Project Description:

The alignment of the existing Buck Jones route will change to provide more direct service from Cary Depot to Cary Towne Center by running on Walnut Street in FY 2020, connecting with GoTriangle Routes 300 and 305 at Hillsborough and Jones Franklin. Starting in FY 2023, the route will be renamed to Route 9B and will be extended to the State Fairgrounds to connect with GoRaleigh Route 9.



Bus Operations/Bus Service

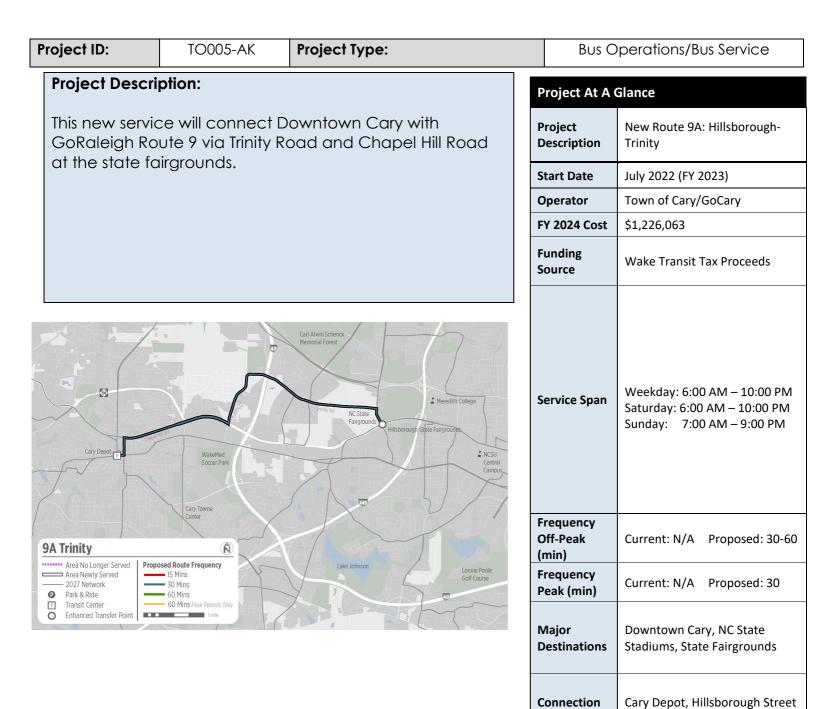
| Project At A | Glance |
|---|--|
| Project Description | Span Improvements to Route 9B (Buck Jones) |
| Start Date | July 2022 (FY 2023) |
| Operator | Town of Cary/GoCary |
| FY 2023 Cost | \$443,590 |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| Service Span (At full route buildout) | Weekday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 AM Saturday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 AM Sunday: 7:00 AM – 9:00 PM |
| Frequency Off-Peak (min) | Current: N/A Proposed: 30-60 |
| Frequency Peak (min) | Current: N/A Proposed: 30 |
| Major Destinations | Downtown Cary, Cary Towne Center, Plaza West Shopping Center, State Fairgrounds |
| Connection Points | Cary Depot, Cary Towne Center, Hillsborough Street at State Fairgrounds |

| Project ID: | TO005-AD | Project Type: | Bus C | perations/Bus Service |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Project Descri | iption: | | Project At A | Glance |
| the Hillsborou | gh corridor, betw | een the NC State | Project Description | New Route 9: Hillsborough Street |
| 0 | | aleigh. It is not similar to y covers various segments of | Start Date | July 2022 (FY 2023) |
| • | vith multiple route | , | Operator | City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh |
| ****This project h | nas been delayed ur | ntil FY 2023 due to the NCDOT | FY 2023 Cost | \$1,828,790 |
| project on Hillsb | orough/I-440/Blue Rid | dge Road.**** | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | Nc State Fairgrounds Hiltsboroush State Fair | ugh/ Hillsborough/Gorman | Service Span | Weekday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 AM Saturday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 AM Sunday: 6:30 AM – 11:30 PM |
| S. | | I ZAN | Frequency Off-Peak (min) | Current: N/A Proposed: 15-30 |
| 9 Hillsborough Area No Longer Served Area Newly Served | popsed Route Frequency 15 Mins | | Frequency Peak (min) | Current: N/A Proposed: 15 |
| 2027 Network Park & Ride Transit Center Enhanced Transfer Point | 30 Mins 60 Mins 60 Mins Peak Periods Only Imite | | Major Destinations | NCSU Central Campus, Meredith College, NC State Fairgrounds, Downtown Raleigh |
| | | | C | Hillsborough/State Fairgrounds, |

Hillsborough/Gorman,

Hillsborough/Oberlin, GoRaleigh Station

Connection Points



Points

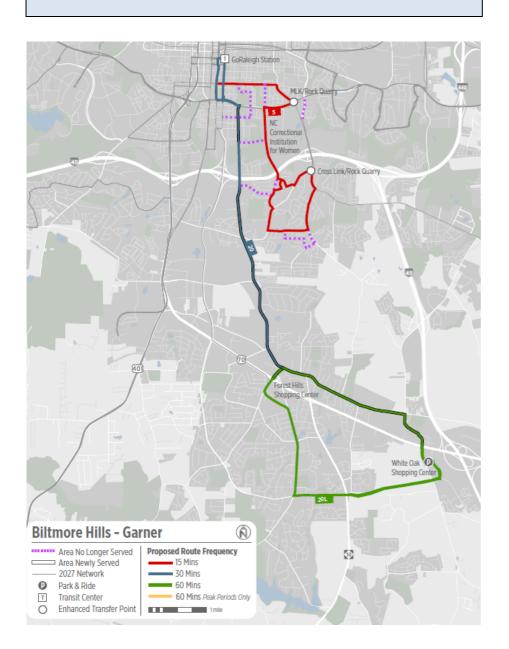
at State Fairgrounds

Bus Service

Project Description:

GoRaleigh will implement a change in route alignment for the existing Biltmore Hills route, and the new route will be part of the frequent network. The intent of the route realignment is to focus the frequent service on a shorter and more direct path. This route will continue to serve downtown Raleigh.

In August 2023, weekday frequency will increase, and weekend service will be added on Route 20-Garner.

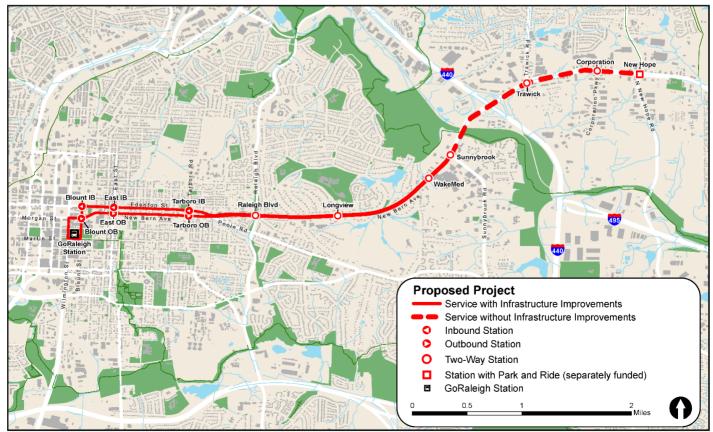


| Project At A | Glance |
|---|---|
| Project Description | Biltmore Hills/Garner Route Package: -Improvements to Route 5- Biltmore Hills -Increased Frequency and Weekend Service on Route 20 |
| Start Date | August 2023 (FY 2024) |
| Agency | City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh) |
| FY 2024 Cost | \$839,530 |
| Service Span (at full route buildout) | Weekday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Saturday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Sunday: 6:30AM-11:30PM |
| Frequency Off Peak (min) | Route 5-Biltmore Hills: 15-30 Improvements to Route 20: 30 |
| Frequency Peak (min) | Route 5-Biltmore Hills: 15 Improvements to Route 20: 30 |
| Major Destinations | North Carolina Correctional Institution for Women, Downtown Raleigh, Forest Hills Shopping Center, Shaw University, Forest Hills Shopping Center, White Oak Shopping Center |
| Connection Points | Cross Link/Rock Quarry, MLK/Rock Quarry, GoRaleigh Station |

Bus Rapid Transit Operations - TO006

| Project ID | t0006-a | Project Category | BRT Operations | Project Subcategory | BRT Service |
|---------------|------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Project I | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance |
| | | | ous rapid transit operations r between GoRaleigh | Project Title | New Bern Avenue Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Operations |
| | | | I the East Raleigh | Agency | City of Raleigh |
| | | - | located near the | FY 2024 Costs | \$1,387,443 |
| | | | and New Hope Road. The | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| service is | anticipa | ted to operate | all day for seven (7) days | Start Date | January 2024 |
| per weel | k at frequ | encies ranging | from every 10 to 15 minutes. | Service Span | Weekdays and Weekends: 5:30AM- 12:30 AM |
| | | | | Current Off- Peak Frequency | N/A |
| | | | | Proposed Off- Peak Frequency | 15 minutes |
| | | | | Current Peak Frequency | N/A |
| | | | | Proposed Peak Frequency | 10-15 minutes |
| | | | | Assets | GoRaleigh BRT Vehicles |
| | | | | Major Destinations | Downtown Raleigh, WakeMed, Tower Shopping Center, Downtown Raleigh |
| | | | | Transit Centers | GoRaleigh Station, East Raleigh Community Transit Center |
| | | | | | " <u> </u> |

Wake BRT: New Bern Avenue



FYs 2022-2030 Wake Transit Multi-Year Operating Program Summary

| Project ID Group | Operating Funding Category | F | Prior Year | | FY 2022 | | FY 2023 | | FY 2024 | | FY 2025 | | FY 2026 | | FY 2027 | | FY 2028 | | FY 2029 | | FY 2030 | т | otal (100%) |
|------------------|---|-------|--------------|------|--------------|-----|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|----------------|-----|-------------|------|--------------|-----|--------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| TO001 | Tax District Administration | \$ | 489,110 | \$ | 501,338 | \$ | 513,871 | \$ | 526,718 | \$ | 539,886 | \$ | 553,383 | \$ | 567,217 | \$ | 581,398 | \$ | 595,933 | \$ | 610,831 | \$ | 5,479,685 |
| TO002 | Transit Plan Administration/Implementation | \$ | 4,094,297 | \$ | 4,665,655 | \$ | 4,602,249 | \$ | 4,717,304 | \$ | 4,835,237 | \$ | 4,956,118 | \$ | 5,080,020 | \$ | 5,207,020 | \$ | 5,337,196 | \$ | 5,470,626 | \$ | 48,965,722 |
| TO003, 004, 005 | New Bus Operations | \$ | 19,685,240 | \$ | 21,543,304 | \$ | 28,449,040 | \$ | 29,818,696 | \$ | 31,934,315 | \$ | 37,750,263 | \$ | 41,307,204 | \$ | 43,445,992 | \$ | 47,419,311 | \$ | 49,836,365 | \$ | 351,189,729 |
| TO006 | Bus Rapid Transit Operations | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,387,443 | \$ | 2,844,258 | \$ | 2,915,364 | \$ | 2,988,249 | \$ | 3,062,955 | \$ | 3,139,529 | \$ | 3,218,017 | \$ | 19,555,814 |
| | Base Contribution | s Fro | om Providers | \$ | 26,621,025 | \$ | 27,203,273 | \$ | 27,800,077 | \$ | 28,411,801 | \$ | 29,038,818 | \$ | 29,681,510 | \$ | 30,340,270 | \$ | 31,015,499 | \$ | 31,707,609 | \$ | 261,819,882 |
| TOTAL PROGR | AMMED OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 24,268,647 | \$ | 53,331,322 | \$ | 60,768,432 | \$ | 64,250,238 | \$ | 68,565,496 | \$ | 75,213,946 | \$ | 79,624,200 | \$ | 82,637,635 | \$ | 87,507,468 | \$ | 90,843,448 | \$ | 687,010,832 |
| The amounts | provided above are expenses | ass | ociated wit | h pi | rogrammed | ope | erating proje | ect | s by fundir | ng d | category in th | he | FY 2022 Re | CO | mmended V | Nal | ke Transit V | No | rk Plan. Th | e a | mounts pro | ovid | ed below |
| | reflect the Wake Trans | it Fi | nancial Mo | del' | 's remaining | cai | pacity by ve | ar | for allocati | ina | funds to op | era | tina proiec | ts i | in each of t | he | operating f | un | dina catea | orie | es. | | |
| Project ID Group | Operating Funding Category | | Prior Year | | FY 2022 | | FY 2023 | | FY 2024 | Ľ | FY 2025 | | FY 2026 | | FY 2027 | - | FY 2028 | | FY 2029 | | FY 2030 | Т | otal (100%) |
| TO001 | Tax District Administration | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| TO002 | Transit Plan Administration/Implementation | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | () | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| TO003, 004, 005 | Bus Operations | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| TO006 | Bus Rapid Transit Operations | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,697,915 | \$ | 8,897,765 | \$ | 13,082,278 | \$ | 16,086,741 | \$ | 41,764,699 |
| TO007 | Commuter Rail Operations | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 27,291,403 | \$ | 40,604,283 |
| | Other Future Operating | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 740,000 | \$ | 783,000 | \$ | 808,000 | \$ | 834,000 | \$ | 855,000 | \$ | 875,000 | \$ | 897,000 | \$ | 919,000 | \$ | 6,711,000 |
| SUBTOTAL ADDI | TIONAL MODELED OPERATIONS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 740,000 | \$ | 783,000 | \$ | 808,000 | \$ | 834,000 | \$ | 4,552,915 | \$ | 9,772,765 | \$ | 27,292,158 | \$ | 44,297,144 | \$ | 89,079,982 |
| | TOTAL OPERATIONS | \$ | 24,268,647 | \$ | 53,331,322 | \$ | 61,508,432 | \$ | 65,033,238 | \$ | 69,373,496 | \$ | 76,047,946 | \$ | , , | \$ | 92,410,400 | \$ | 114,799,626 | \$ | 135,140,592 | \$ | 776,090,814 |

FYs 2022-2030 Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan

| | | | | TC001 | - VEHICLE AC | QUIS | ITION* | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | • | - | | Fixe | d Route Expansio | on Vehi | icles | | | | - | | |
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project/Phase | Prior Years | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | F | Y 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 | FY 2030 |
| City of Raleigh | TC001-E | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses | \$ 7,764,325 | \$ 3,304,219 | \$ 687,277 | \$ | 714,769 | \$ 6,690,234 | \$ 4,638,563 | \$ 2,412,052 | \$ 9,197,960 | \$ 2,608,876 | \$- |
| | | Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal | \$ 7,764,325 | \$ 3,304,219 | \$ 687,277 | \$ | 714,769 | \$ 6,690,234 | \$ 4,638,563 | \$ 2,412,052 | \$ 9,197,960 | \$ 2,608,876 | \$- |
| | - | | - | Fixed | Route Replaceme | ent Vel | hicles | | | _ | | _ | |
| GoTriangle | TC001-D | Purchase/Repower 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles | \$ 4,406,280 | \$- | \$ 1,700,000 | \$ | 2,450,000 | \$ 2,700,000 | \$ 2,820,000 | \$ 2,600,000 | \$ 2,700,000 | \$ 2,825,000 | \$ 2,950,000 |
| City of Raleigh | TC001-F | Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses | \$ 19,326,031 | \$ 9,073,893 | \$ 1,374,555 | \$ | - | \$ 8,920,312 | \$ 6,957,843 | \$- | \$ 7,150,000 | \$ 2,700,000 | \$ 11,475,000 |
| | | Fixed Route Replacements Vehicles Subtotal | \$ 23,732,311 | \$ 9,073,893 | \$ 3,074,555 | \$ | 2,450,000 | \$ 11,620,312 | \$ 9,777,843 | \$ 2,600,000 | \$ 9,850,000 | \$ 5,525,000 | \$ 14,425,000 |
| | - | | | Par | atransit Expansion | n Vehi | cles | | | | | | - |
| TBD | TC001-H | Countywide Paratransit Expansion Vehicles | \$- | \$- | \$ 109,499 | \$ | 113,879 | \$ 118,434 | \$ 123,171 | \$ 128,098 | \$ 133,222 | \$ 138,551 | \$ 144,093 |
| | | Paratransit Expansion Vehicles Subtotal | \$- | \$- | \$ 109,499 | | 113,879 | \$ 118,434 | \$ 123,171 | \$ 128,098 | \$ 133,222 | \$ 138,551 | \$ 144,093 |
| | - | | | Para | transit Replaceme | ent Veh | nicles | | | - | | - | |
| City of Raleigh | TC001-J | Paratransit Replacement Vehicles | \$ 380,000 | \$ 395,200 | \$ 411,008 | \$ | 427,448 | \$ 444,546 | \$ 462,328 | \$ 480,821 | \$ 500,054 | \$ 520,056 | \$ 540,858 |
| TBD | TC001-I | Countywide Paratransit Replacement Vehicles | \$- | \$- | \$ 1,089,001 | \$ | 1,169,877 | \$ 1,490,706 | \$ 1,474,148 | \$ 1,575,415 | \$ 1,638,432 | \$ 1,703,969 | \$ 1,772,128 |
| | | Paratransit Replacement Vehicles Subtotal | \$ 380,000 | \$ 395,200 | \$ 1,500,009 | \$ | 1,597,325 | \$ 1,935,252 | \$ 1,936,476 | \$ 2,056,236 | \$ 2,138,485 | \$ 2,224,025 | \$ 2,312,986 |
| | | VEHICLE ACQUISITION TOTAL | \$ 31,876,636 | \$ 12,773,312 | \$ 5,371,340 | \$ | 4,875,972 | \$ 20,364,232 | \$ 16,476,054 | \$ 7,196,386 | \$ 21,319,667 | \$ 10,496,452 | \$ 16,882,079 |
| *The expenses ref | lected in the | above table may be supported by a combination of | Wake Transit revenu | es; other local, state | , and federal funds | ; and a | dditional fed | eral and state discret | ionary grants. | | | | |

| Project Sponsor | Project ID | | | | B | ILC Sto | op Improveme | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|--|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Sponsor | Project ID | | | 1 | | us 310 | | ents | | | | | - | | | 1 | | | | |
| Town of Carv | , | - | Phase | Pi | rior Years | F | FY 2022 | F | Y 2023 | | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | F | Y 2028 | FY 2029 | | FY 2030 |
| | TC002-C | Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements/ADA Enhancements | Design/Construction | \$ | 894,110 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,295,698 | \$ | 466,903 | \$ 485,57 | 9 \$ | 505,002 | \$ 525,202 | \$ | 546,210 | 568,0 | 59 \$ | 590,78 |
| - 5 | TC002-R | Bus Stop Improvements for New Stop Locations/Expansion Service | Design/Construction | \$ | 1,016,000 | \$ | 776,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$- | \$ | - : | 6 | - \$ | |
| | TC002-I | Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements | Design/Construction | \$ | 750,000 | \$ | 1,761,600 | \$ | 1,124,864 | \$ | 1,169,859 | \$ 1,216,65 | 3 \$ | 1,265,319 | \$ 1,315,932 | \$ | 1,368,569 | 5 1,423,3 | 12 \$ | 1,480,24 |
| City of Raleigh | TC002-S | Bus Stop Improvements for New Stop Locations/Expansion Service | Design/Construction | \$ | 1,455,000 | \$ | 237,952 | \$ | 148,482 | \$ | - | \$ 1,953,94 | 5 \$ | 1,336,177 | \$ 521,109 | \$ | 1,776,403 | 3,068,6 | 60 \$ | |
| | TC002-Y | Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements | Design/Construction | \$ | 314,800 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 272,081 | \$ 282,964 | \$ | 294,283 \$ | 306,054 | \$ | 342,142 | 355,8 | 28 \$ | 370,06 |
| GoTriangle | TC002-M | Bus Stop Improvements for New Stop Locations/Expansion Service | Design/Construction | \$ | 919,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,289,993 | \$ | 577,910 | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | - : | 6 | - \$ | |
| Research Triangle Foundation | TC002-BH | Research Triangle Park Mobility Hub Improvements | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | 263,463 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | - : | 6 | - \$ | |
| | 1 | | Bus Stop Improvements Subtotal | I \$ | 5,348,910 | \$ | 3,039,015 | \$ | 3,859,037 | \$ | 2,486,753 | \$ 3,939,14 | 1 \$ | 3,400,781 | \$ 2,668,297 | \$ | 4,033,324 | \$ 5,415,8 | 59 \$ | 5 2,441,08 |
| | | | | | Park | k-and-l | Ride Improven | ments | • | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | TC002-K | Existing Park-and-Ride Lot Improvements | Construction/Install Amenities | \$ | 408,000 | \$ | 52,500 | \$ | 639,500 | \$ | 355,000 | \$ 57,00 | 0\$ | - 5 | \$ 57,000 | \$ | - | 6 | - \$ | |
| | TC002-AI | New Hillsborough/I-440 Park-and-Ride | Design/Land Acquisition | \$ | - | \$ | 2,220,000 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$- | \$ | - | 6 | - \$ | |
| | 10002-AI | | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,200,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$- | \$ | - | 6 | - \$ | |
| GoTriangle | TC002-AJ | New Park-and-Ride at Creedmoor/I-540 or Falls of Neuse/I-540 | Design/Land Acquisition | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,100,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | | \$ | | 6 | - \$ | |
| | | | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 1,500,000 | | - \$ | - 3 | | \$ | - | r | - \$ | |
| | | T | GoTriangle Subtotal | - | 408,000 | - | 2,272,500 | \$ | 6,939,500 | \$ | 1,855,000 | | | - 9 | . , | \$ | - | | - \$ | |
| City of Raleigh | TC002-BA | New Gorman/I-40 Park-and-Ride | Design/Land Acquisition Construction | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | | \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ 1,432,48 \$ | 1 \$ - \$ | - 9 | | \$ \$ | - | | - \$ - \$ | |
| | 1 | | Park-and-Ride Improvements Subtotal | | 5,756,910 | \$ | 2,272,500 | \$ | 6,939,500 | \$ | 1,855,000 | \$ 1,489,48 | 1 \$ | - 9 | | \$ | - | | - \$ | |
| | | | | | Transit Cent | ter/Tra | ansfer Point In | mprov | ements | | · · · | | | • | | | • | | | |
| | | | Planning/Feasibility | \$ | 312,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$- | \$ | - | 5 | - \$ | |
| | TC002-N | New Regional Transit Facility (Wake County | Design | \$ | - | \$ | 2,500,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$- | \$ | - | 6 | - \$ | |
| | 10002-11 | Share) | Land Acquisition | \$ | - | \$ | 3,500,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | |
| GoTriangle | | | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 16,875,000 | \$ | 5,625,000 | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$- | \$ | - | 6 | - \$ | |
| | TC002-AK | Downtown Apex Transfer Point Improvements | Design/Land Acquisition | \$ | - | \$ | , | | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | |
| | 10002741 | | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - , | | | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$- | \$ | - | 6 | - \$ | |
| | | | GoTriangle Subtota | I \$ | 312,500 | | 6,166,500 | \$ | 16,875,000 | \$ | 5,625,000 | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | • | \$ | - | r | - \$ | |
| | | New Downtown Carv Multimodal Transit | Feasibility/Planning | \$ | 500,000 | | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - | | - \$ | |
| | TC002-F | Facility | Design and Land Acquisition | \$ | 2,000,000 | | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | | \$ | - | | - \$ | |
| | TC002-AV | Crossroads Plaza Transfer Point | Construction Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction | \$ | - | \$ \$ | | \$ | 7,643,151 346,000 | \$ \$ | | \$\$ | - \$ - \$ | - 9 | | \$ \$ | | | - \$ - \$ | |
| Town of Cary | TC002-AW | Park West Village Transfer Point | Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 346,000 | | | \$ | - \$ | | | ¢ \$ | | 6 | - \$ | |
| | TC002-AW | Improvements | Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction | \$ | - | \$ \$ | | ÷ | | Ψ \$ | 360,000 | | - \$ | | - | \$ \$ | | · | - \$ | |
| | 1002-66 | Improvements | | | - | | | | | ф Ф | | ې | · · | | | Ľ | | | - | |
| | | | Town of Cary Subtotal | - | 2,500,000 | | | \$ | 8,335,151 | \$ | 360,000 | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | | \$ | - 3 | | - \$ | |
| | TC002-T | New East Raleigh Community Transit Center | Planning/Design Land Acquisition | \$ \$ | 850,000 1,500,000 | | | \$ \$ | | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - \$ - \$ | - 9 | | \$ \$ | - | - | - \$ | |
| | 10002-1 | | Construction | \$ | 1,000,000 | э \$ | | э \$ | | ф \$ | - | \$ \$ | - ə - \$ | - 3 | | э \$ | - | - | - ə - \$ | |
| | | | Planning//Design | \$ | 364,000 | • | | \$ | | φ \$ | 546,684 | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | | \$ | - | | - \$ | |
| | TC002-AC | New Midtown Transit Center | Land Acquisition | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 2,249,728 | 1 | - \$ | - 9 | | \$ | - | | - \$ | |
| | | | Final Design and Construction | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | _,, | \$ 2,989,36 | • | - 9 | | \$ | - | | - \$ | |
| | TC002-AL | Crabtree Valley Mall Transit Center Updates | Design/Construction/Install Amenities | \$ | - | \$ | 323,904 | • | | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | | \$ | | 6 | - \$ | |
| City of Raleigh | TC002-AM | Triangle Town Center Transit Center Updates | Design/Construction/Install Amenities | \$ | - | \$ | 323,904 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 5 | \$ - | \$ | - 3 | 6 | - \$ | |
| any or manery if | | Relocation of Triangle Town Center Transit | Feasibility/Design | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 442,8 | 62 \$ | |
| | TC002-AX | Center | Construction | \$ | _ | \$ | | ≎ \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | | \$ | - | | | , 4,428,6 ² |

| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | Phase | Р | rior Years | | FY 2022 | | FY 2023 | | FY 2024 | | FY 2025 | F | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | F | Y 2028 | FY 2 | 2029 | FY 2030 |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|---|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|
| | TC002-BG | GoRaleigh Systemwide Transfer Point | Design/Land Acquisition | \$ | - | \$ | 266,400 | \$ | - | \$ | 72,035 | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | 80,980 | \$ | 87,560 | \$ - |
| | 10002-BG | Improvements | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | 278,400 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 288,138 | \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | - | \$ 3 | 36,879 | \$ 350,240 |
| | | Raleigh Systemwide Transfer Point Improvemer st, Hillsborough/Oberlin, Clark/Oberlin, Brier Cree Wilmington/Pecan, and Village District (For | ek Commons, Avent Ferry/Gorman, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | City of Raleigh Subtotal | \$ | 2,714,000 | \$ | 1,192,608 | \$ | 3,157,530 | \$ | 2,868,447 | \$ | 3,277,498 | \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | 80,980 | \$8 | 67,301 | \$ 4,778,857 |
| | | Transit Cente | r/Transfer Point Improvements Subtotal | \$ | 5,526,500 | | 7,359,108 | \$ | 28,367,681 | \$ | 8,853,447 | \$ | 3,277,498 | \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | 80,980 | \$8 | 67,301 | \$ 4,778,857 |
| | | | | | | | e Facility Impro | overr | nents | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Planning/Feasibility | \$ | 350,000 | | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| | 1(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1) | New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit | Land Acquisition | \$ | 2,750,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| | 10002 1 | Maintenance and Operations Facility | Design | \$ | - | \$ | 4,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| City of Raleigh | | | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 13,800,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| | TC002-H | Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling Station at Poole Road Operations Facility | Design and Construction | \$ | 1,500,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,800,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- |
| | | · · · · · | City of Raleigh Subtotal | \$ | 4,600,000 | \$ | 4,000,000 | \$ | 19,600,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- |
| Town of Carv | TC002-E | New Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility | Design/PreConstruction | \$ | 2,500,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Town of Cary | 10002-L | new bus operations and maintenance racinty - | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | 35,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| GoTriangle | 1 C 002-R | Expansion of Bus Operations and | Planning and Design | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,680,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| - | | Maintenance Facility (Wake County share) | Construction | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 13,077,696 | \$ | 8,718,464 | \$ | - \$ | ; - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- |
| | | Maint | tenance Facility Improvements Subtotal | \$ | 2,700,000 | \$ | 39,000,000 | \$ | 22,280,000 | \$ | 13,077,696 | \$ | 8,718,464 | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - 3 | \$ | - 3 | 5 - |
| | | | BUS INFRASTRUCTURE TOTAL | 19,332,320 | \$ | 51,670,623 | \$ | 61,446,218 | \$ | 26,272,895 | \$ | 17,424,583 | \$ | 3,400,781 \$ | 4,339,223 | \$ | 4,114,304 | \$ 6,2 | 83,160 | \$ 7,219,944 | |
| The expenses r | eflected in t | he above table may be supported by a comb | pination of Wake Transit revenues; othe | er loca | al, state, and f | fede | ral funds; and a | addit | tional federal | and | state discreti | onar | ry grants. | | | | | | | | |

| | TC003 – OTHER CAPITAL* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|--|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------------|-------|--------------|------|-------------|------------|--------|------------|---------|------|---------|
| | | | | | | Capital | Plan | ning | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project/Phase | Prio | or Years | F۱ | Y 2022 | | FY 2023 | | FY 2024 | F | Y 2025 | F | FY 2026 | FY 20 | 27 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 | F | FY 2030 |
| GoTriangle | TC003-K | Wake Bus Plan Update | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 731,580 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - \$ | 823,400 |
| Town of Knightdale | TC003-Q | Comprehensive Transportation Plan Transit Element Scope Enhancement | \$ | - | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - \$ | - |
| CAMPO | TC003-F | Extension of Planning Horizon for Wake Transit Vision Plan | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 281,377 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 316,692 | \$ | - \$ | - |
| | Capital Planning Subto | | | | | 700,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 281,377 | \$ | - | \$ | 731,580 | \$ | - | \$ 316,692 | \$ | - \$ | 823,400 |
| | | | | | | Techr | nolog | ду | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TBD | TC003-M | Unallocated Technology Reserve | \$ | - | \$ | 4,080,000 | \$ | 2,163,200 | \$ | 2,249,728 | \$ | 675,717 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - \$ | - |
| | | Technology Subtotal | \$ | - | \$ | 4,080,000 | \$ | 2,163,200 | \$ | 2,249,728 | \$ | 675,717 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$. | \$ | - |
| | | OTHER CAPITAL TOTAL | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 4,780,000 | \$ | 2,163,200 | \$ | 2,531,105 | \$ | 675,717 | \$ | 731,580 | \$ | - | \$ 316,692 | \$ | \$ | 823,400 |
| *The expenses refle | ected in the al | pove table may be supported by a combina | tion of | Wake Tra | nsit rev | enues; oth | er lo | cal, state, an | d fe | deral funds; ar | nd ad | dditional fe | eder | al and stat | e discreti | ionary | grants. | | | |

| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | Phase | F | Prior Years | FY 2022 | FY 20 | 023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 | FY 203 |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| GoTriangle | TC004-A1 | Commuter Rail from Garner to Western Durham (Wake County Share)** | Early Project Development | \$ | 6,000,000 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$ |
| Reserve | TC004-A | Commuter Rail from Garner to Western Durham (Wake County Share)** | Project Development | \$ | 38,260,371 | \$- | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$ |
| GoTriangle | TC004-A2 | Reimburse FTA Share for 5 Parcels Along Commuter Rail Corridor | Purchase | \$ | 1,100,000 | \$- | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$ |
| COMMUTER RAIL TRANSIT TOTAL \$ 45,360,371 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | | | | | | | | \$ | | | | | | | |
| ote: The adopt | ed 2016 Wa o further stud | he above table will be supported by a combinat the County Transit Plan anticipated that costs a dy. Assumed cost information for major capital level study, including alternatives analysis and | nd timing for major cap projects included in Anr | ital nual | project implen Wake Transit | entation v Work Pla | would b ans is c | oe ao ontir | djusted bas nually upda | ted throug | jh each W | ork Plan d | evelopmen | t cycle to i | reflect |

e project development process. It is anticipated that costs and schedules tindings from further project-level study, including alternatives analysis and preliminary engine projects will continue to be refined as better project-level information becomes available. ing associated with

| | | | | TC005 | - BUS RAPID | TRANSIT* | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Project Sponsor | Project ID | Project | Funding Source | Phase | Prior Years | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 | FY 2030 |
| | | New Bern Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Facility | Wake Transit Tax | Project Development and Final Design | \$ 6,900,000 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$ |
| | T0005 A4 | | Proceeds | Right-of-Way | \$ 44,000 | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$ |
| | 1C005-A1 | | | Construction | \$ 22,699,000 | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$ |
| | | | | Vehicles | \$ 4,024,000 | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ |
| | | | Federal | All Phases | \$ 35,655,100 | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$ |
| ity of Raleigh | | | City of Raleigh | All Phases | \$ 3,261,000 | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$ |
| | TC005-A2 | Southern Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Facility | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal | Project Development and Final Design | \$ 6,539,515 | \$ - | | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ |
| | TC005-A3 | Western Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Facility | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal | Project Development and Final Design | \$ 8,289,515 | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$ |
| | | | Floceeus, l'euerai | Right-of-Way, Construction, Vehicles | | \$- | \$ 162,000,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ |
| | TC005-A4 | Northern Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Facility | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal | Project Development and Final Design | \$ 5,539,515 | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$ |
| | | · | | BUS RAPID TRANSIT TOTAL | \$ 92,951,645 | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ 162,000,000 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ |
| The expense | es reflecte | d in the above table will be s | supported by a combi | BUS RAPID TRANSIT TOTAL nation of Wake Transit revenues and federal discretionar | | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ 162,000,000 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ |

Note: The adopted 2016 Wake County Transit Plan anticipated that costs and timing for major capital project implementation would be adjusted based on the best information available that may be refined as projects undergo further study. Assumed cost information for major capital projects included in Annual Wake Transit Work Plans is continually updated through each Work Plan development cycle to reflect findings from further project-level study, including alternatives analysis and preliminary engineering associated with the project development process. It is anticipated that costs and schedules for major capital projects will continue to be refined as better project-level information becomes available.

Vehicle Acquisition - TC001

Project Description:

GoRaleigh will continue to purchase 40foot fixed-route transit buses to support new bus services or service improvements anticipated to begin in various years through FY 2030. Many of the vehicles will possess the technology to be powered by alternative fuels, including compressed natural gas (CNG) and electricity. Further, many of the vehicles will be ordered in the year preceding their use, as there is typically an anticipated delivery timeframe of 12-18 months after vehicles are ordered.

| Project at A Glance | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Description | Purchase 40-foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses | | | | | | | |
| Start Date | Various (See CIP Project Sheet Summary) | | | | | | | |
| Agency | GoRaleigh | | | | | | | |
| Cost | See CIP Project Sheet Summary | | | | | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Formula Funds | | | | | | | |



Vehicle Acquisition

Fixed Route Replacement Vehicles

Project Description:

GoTriangle and GoRaleigh will continue to purchase 40foot fixed-route transit buses to replace vehicles that have exhausted their useful life in various years through FY 2030. Many of the vehicles will possess the technology to be powered by alternative fuels, including compressed natural gas (CNG) and electricity. Further, many of the vehicles will be ordered in the year preceding their use, as there is typically an anticipated delivery timeframe of 12-18 months after vehicles are ordered.

**Some of GoTriangle's fleet may be repowered rather than replaced.

| Project at A Glance | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Description | Purchase 40-foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses | | | | | | | |
| Start Date | Various (See CIP Project Sheet Summary) | | | | | | | |
| Agency | GoTriangle and GoRaleigh | | | | | | | |
| Cost | See CIP Project Sheet Summary | | | | | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Formula Funds | | | | | | | |





| Project IDs | TC001-H, -J, and -I | Project Category | Vehicle Acquisition | Project Subcatego | ry | Paratransit Replacement & Expansion Vehicles | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | Project at a | Project at a Glance | | | | | | |
| Wake Co | ountv's tran | nsit providers will c | n Project Title | roject Title Paratransit Vehicles | | | | | | |
| | | | for their demand-response | | Agency City of Raleigh, GoTriangle, Wa | | | | | |
| | • | | fiscal years through the 203 | 0 Costs | sts See CIP Project Sheet Summary | | | | | |
| Wake Tro | insit Work F | Plan horizon. | | Funding Source | Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | | | |
| | | | | Start Date | t Date TBD | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



Bus Infrastructure - TC002

| Project ID | TC002-C | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | | Bus Stop Improvements | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | Project at a Glance | | | | | | | |
| | | / GoCary will d make a numbe | Project Title | Project Title Systemwide Bus Stop Impro ADA Enhancements | | | | | | |
| | | | isabilities Act (ADA) | Agency | Town | Town of Cary | | | | |
| | | nal improveme | Phase | Desig | Design, Construction | | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | may also be included. | FY 2022 Costs | | | | | | |
| | | | , | FY 2023 | \$1,29 | 95,698 | | | | |
| Improve | ments mo | ay include: | | Programmed | | | | | | |
| · | | | | Cost | | | | | | |
| - Signag | е | | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds | | | | |
| - Installa | tion of co | ncrete pads | | Start Date | Date July 2022 | | | | | |
| - Benche | es | | | | | | | | | |
| - Bike rad | cks | | | | | | | | | |
| - Access | ramps | | | | | | | | | |
| - Sidewo | lks, and c | ther associated | d amenities | | | | | | | |
| determir accordo | ned throu | gh the design p GoCary's bus s | prioritization will be whase of this project and in top improvement | | | | | | | |



| Project TC002-Y ID | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Bus Stop Improvements |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | lance |
| In FY24, GoTriangl | e will make imp | Project Title | Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements | |
| stop locations to | | Agency | GoTriangle | |
| | | crete pads, benches, | Phase | Design, Construction |
| helters, signage, | access ramps, a | and sidewalk improvements. | FY 2024 Costs | \$272,081 |
| | | | Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | Start Date | July 2023 |
| | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002-M | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | | Bus Stop Improvements |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance | |
| This proje routes. | ect will cre | eate new bus st | ops for new or redesigned | Project Title | Bus Sto Locatio | op Improvements for New Stop ons |
| 100103. | | | | Agency | GoTria | ingle |
| Improve | ments mo | ay include: | | Phase | Design | n, Construction |
| | | ., | | FY 2022 Costs | | |
| - Concre - Benche - Shelters | | | | FY 2023 Programmed Cost | \$1,289 | 9,993 |
| - Signage | | | | Funding Source | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds |
| - Access | | | | Start Date | July 20 |)22 |
| - Sidewa | Ik improv | ements | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- AJ | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcatego | ory | Park-and-Ride Improvements |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------|--|
| Project | Descript | ion: | Project at a | Glance | 2 | |
| | 0 | · · | uire land for a new, and-ride facility for use by | Project Title | | v Park-and-Ride at Creedmoor / I- or Falls of Neuse / I-540 |
| | , | | xpress service, which will | Agency | GoT | riangle |
| | - | - | rvice between Triangle Tov | n Phase | Desi | ign, Land Acquisition |
| | | | Center (RTC) near Researc | | 5 | |
| | | • | facility will serve commute | | \$1,1 | 100,000 |
| 0 | | | hborhoods with destination | | | |
| 0 | 0 | | regional destinations. The | Cost | | |
| | | | e located at either | Funding Sour | ce Wał | ke Transit Tax Proceeds |
| Creedm | oor Road | d and I-540 or F | alls of Neuse Road and I-54 | 40. Start Date | July | 2022 |
| The park | and-ride | e facility may c | Ilso be used to support the | | | |
| future G | oRaleigh | Falls of Neuse | route. | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | include amenities such as bins, maps and cases, | | | |

signage, an emergency phone, security cameras, bike storage, and ADA improvements.

Improvements

Project Description:

The GoTriangle Operations and Maintenance Facility was originally constructed in 1998. In 2006, the facility was updated to add space for administrative functions. GoTriangle maintains a fleet of 97 fixed-route buses, which exceeds the capacity of the site. The site does not have sufficient maintenance bays and administrative space and is unable to accommodate GoTriangle's service vans fleet (66 vehicles).

GoTriangle will plan, design and construct a new Operations and Maintenance Facility. Recommendations call for building a facility with capacity for 150 buses, large enough to accommodate GoTriangle's fleet needs, including vehicles needed for operations in Orange and Durham Counties. Facility costs will be shared across GoTriangle's service areas. The Wake County share of the facility cost is 40%.



| Project at A Glance | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Project DescriptionExpansion of Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility (Wak County share) | | | | |
| Start Date | FY 21 - Planning; FY 23 - Design | | | |
| Agency | GoTriangle | | | |
| FY 2021 Cost | Planning: \$200,000 | | | |
| FY 2023 Cost | Design: \$2,680,000 | | | |
| FY 2024 Cost | Construction: \$13,077,696 | | | |
| FY 2025 Cost | Construction: \$8,718,464 | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Durham and Orange Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |

Project Description:

The Town of Cary will construct a multimodal transportation hub in downtown Cary. The facility will connect a range of transportation services including intercity rail (Amtrak), planned commuter rail, bus rapid transit, and express and local bus service.

The new facility will include indoor passenger waiting areas and will provide passenger amenities in line with Wake Bus Plan standards.

Site features will be developed, and costs will be shared across site functions/users. The Wake Bus Plan assumes site development costs will be shared across modes and assigns 40% of projects costs to the Bus Infrastructure funding category.

Services anticipated to use the facility by FY 2030 include:

- GoCary 1 Crossroads
- GoCary 3 Harrison
- GoCary 4 High House
- GoCary 6/9B Buck Jones
- GoCary 7 Weston Parkway
- GoCary 9A Trinity
- Apex-Cary Express
- GoTriangle 310 RTC-Morrisville-Cary
- GoTriangle 300
- Western Bus Rapid Transit/Cary-RTP Bus Rapid Transit
- Commuter Rail
- Amtrak



| Project at A Glance | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Project Description | New Downtown Multimodal Transit Facility | | |
| Start Date | FY 2023 | | |
| Agency | Town of Cary/GoCary | | |
| FY 2023 Cost | \$24,000,000 (Bus component - \$7,643,151) | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |

Project Description:

The City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh will expand its compressed natural gas (CNG)fueling station at the GoRaleigh bus operations and maintenance facility on Poole Road. This infrastructure is needed to support an expansion in GoRaleigh's CNG-fueled fleet, which will result in cleaner vehicle emissions and lower fuel costs.

| Project at A Glance | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Project DescriptionExpansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling Station at Poole Road Operations Facility | | | |
| Start Date | FY 2023 | | |
| Agency | City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh | | |
| FY 2023 Cost | Design/Construction: \$5,800,000 | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds | | |



| Project ID | TC002- AC | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------|---|--|
| Project | Project Description: | | | | | | |
| GoRaleigh currently serves MidTown with two (2) routes using | | | | | New | Midtown Transit Center | |
| - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | with benches and shelters. | Agency | City o | of Raleigh | |
| | | | ut any room for expansion. A | Phase | Desig | gn, Land Acquisition, Construction | |
| | | | n in Raleigh, near the North | FY 2024 Costs | \$2,79 | 96,412 | |
| Center w opportur | Hills shopping center and in proximity to I-440. The Midtown Transit Center will support transfers between transit routes and create opportunities to travel east – west without going into downtown | | | | \$2,98 | \$2,989,360 | |
| | | | will be a staffed facility. This guency network routes and | Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |
| · · · · | | with 30-minute fre | | Start Date | FY 20 |)24 | |
| to identif transit se work is so land acc | y an optim rvice, land cheduled t | nal location, takin use, supply, and o begin in FY24 a th final design an | scheduled for funding in FY20 ng into consideration planned price. The second phase of nd will involve design and nd construction of the new | | | | |



| Project TC ID AV | | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Project Description: | | | | Project at a Gl | lance |
| In FY 2023, t and constr Crossroads When cons following ty - Larger she - Lighting | the Tov ruct a r Plaza S tructed pes of elters r inform Fi | vn of Cary will c new enhanced Shopping Cente d, the improven | design, acquire land for, transfer point at er. hents will result in the | Project Title Agency Phase FY 2023 Costs | Crossroads Plaza Transfer Point Improvements Town of Cary Design, Land Acquisition, Construction \$346,000 Wake Transit Tax Proceeds FY 2023 |



| Project ID | TC002- AW | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | Project at a G | ilance | |
| | | wn of Cary will a new enhanced | Project Title | Park West Village Transfer Point Improvements | |
| | | Center in Morris | Agency | Town of Cary | |
| village 3 | nopping | Cerner in Monis | sville. | Phase | Design, Land Acquisition, Construction |
| When co | onstructe | d, the improver | nents will result in the | FY 2023 Costs | \$346,000 |
| | | amenities: | | Funding Source | e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds |
| 、 | J / I = = = = | | | Start Date | FY 2023 |
| - Lighting | ger inforn Wi-Fi es ans | nation systems | | | |



| Project ID | TC002- BB | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | / | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Project | Project Description: | | | | | |
| In FY 2024, the Town of Cary will design, acquire land for, and construct a new enhanced transfer point at Cary | | | | Project Title | Towne Center Transfer Improvements | |
| | | | | Agency | Town | n of Cary |
| | | | | Phase | Desig | n, Land Acquisition, Construction |
| When co | onstructe | d, the improven | nents will result in the | FY 2024 Costs | \$360 | , |
| | | amenities: | | Funding Source | Wake | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | | Start Date | FY 20 | 24 |
| - Lighting | ger inforn Wi-Fi es ans | nation systems | | | | |



| Project ID | TC002-T | Project Category | Bus Infrastructure | Project Subcategory | , | Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements | |
|--|------------|---------------------|--|------------------------|--|---|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Gl | ance | | |
| | | | center in eastern Raleigh, the Wal-Mart on New Bern | - | Project Title New East Raleigh Community Center | | |
| | - | - · · | so be established for up to | Agency | City o | of Raleigh | |
| | | , | te location. When | Phase | Cons | truction | |
| | | • | ould serve this location, | FY 2022 Costs | | | |
| including the New Bern Avenue BRT service. | | | Programmed | \$3,15 | 57,530 | | |
| The trans | sit center | will provide: | | Cost | | | |
| | | | | | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | |
| | nal shelte | er | | Start Date | July 2 | 2022 | |
| - Bathroc | | | | | | | |
| | ending n | nachines | | | | | |
| - Benche - Passene - Bike pa | ger inform | nation signs | | | | | |
| - An attendant for up to 12 hours per day. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



Project Description:

The Multi-Year CIP programs new transit connections throughout the county in future fiscal years to be supported by enhanced transfer points. These transfer points will include:

- Larger shelter(s)
- Lighting
- Passenger information, including real-time information systems; and
- Amenities to enhance passenger comfort (public Wi-Fi, benches, trash cans, bike racks)

Enhanced Transfer Points are assumed to include improvements to bus stop pairs (one on either side of the street, typically) to facilitate transfers between key routes in both directions, but project elements may vary by location.



| Project At A Glance | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project Description | Countywide Enhanced Transfer Point Improvements | | | |
| Start Date | Various (See Schedule in CIP Project Sheet Summary) | | | |
| Agency | Various (See Schedule in CIP Project Sheet Summary) | | | |
| Cost | See CIP Project Sheet Summary | | | |
| Funding Source | Wake Transit Tax Proceeds | | | |

Other Capital - TC003

Future Year Projects

| Project ID | TC003-F | Project Category | Other Capital | Project Subcatego | ry | Capital Planning |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------|---|----------------------|--------|--|
| Project | Descripti | ion: | | Project at a (| Glance | |
| a horizo | n year of | FY 2030, whic | ake County Transit Plan has h will need to be extended | Project Title | | nsion of Planning Horizon for e County Transit Plan |
| | Wake Co | · · | or continued investments in | Agency | Capit | tal Area MPO |
| | WUKE CO | Johny. | | FY 2024 Cost | \$281 | ,377 |
| | 0 | · · | ansit Plan in FY24 will update cycle for the | Funding Sourc | e Wak | e Transit Tax Proceeds |
| | | | an Transportation Plan date cycles, the Plan can | Start Date | FY 20 | 024 |
| | | | range vision, and it can | | | |
| | | | rnatives analysis phases, as | | | |
| | | | mponent, of the 2055 MTP. I | | | |
| | | | ounty Transit Plan Update anning horizon from FY | | | |
| 2030 to I | | exterio ine pi | | | | |
| | 20001 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

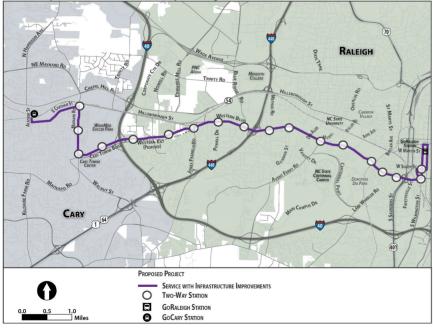


Bus Rapid Transit - TC005

Future Year Projects

| Project ID | TC005- A3 | Project Category | Bus Rapid Transit | Project Subcategory | , | BRT Construction | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Project | Descripti | on: | | Project at a Glance | | | | |
| | | | tal clearance from the d completion of final design | Project Title | | BRT: Western Corridor Bus Rapid it Facility | | |
| | | | h will proceed to right-of- | Agency | City o | f Raleigh | | |
| way aco | quisition, c | construction, an | d procurement of vehicles | Phase | Right | of-Way, Construction, Vehicles | | |
| | | | or Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) | FY 2023 Costs | \$162, | 000,000 | | |
| | acility from Downtown Raleigh to Downtown Cary. | | | | Wake | Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal | | |
| | | | ern Corridor is anticipated of Wake Transit tax | Start Date | FY 20 | 23 | | |
| proceec (\$108,00 Western | e funded by a combination of Wake Transit tax ceeds (\$54,000,000) and federal grant funds 8,000,000). This future phase of work for the Wake BRT tern Corridor is anticipated to bring the capital structure components of the corridor to completion. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Wake Bus Rapid Transit - Western Corridor Project - Raleigh, North Carolina



FYs 2022-2030 Wake Transit Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary*

| Project ID Group | Capital Funding Category | Prior Years | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | FY 2029 | FY 2030 | Total (100%) |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TC001 | Vehicle Acquisition | \$ 42,206,356 | \$ 12,773,312 | \$ 5,371,340 | \$ 4,875,972 | \$ 20,364,232 | \$ 16,476,054 | \$ 7,196,386 | \$ 21,319,667 | \$ 10,496,452 | \$ 16,882,079 | \$ 157,961,850 |
| TC002 | Bus Infrastructure | \$ 37,686,116 | \$ 51,670,623 | \$ 61,446,218 | \$ 26,272,895 | \$ 17,424,583 | \$ 3,400,781 | \$ 4,339,223 | \$ 4,114,304 | \$ 6,283,160 | \$ 7,219,944 | \$ 219,857,847 |
| TC003 | Other Capital | \$ 4,850,999 | \$ 4,780,000 | \$ 2,163,200 | \$ 2,531,105 | \$ 675,717 | \$ 731,580 | \$- | \$ 316,692 | \$- | \$ 823,400 | \$ 16,872,693 |
| TC004 | Commuter Rail Transit** | \$ 46,720,371 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | | | \$ 46,720,371 |
| TC005 | Bus Rapid Transit** | \$ 92,951,645 | + .=,, | \$ 162,000,000 | \$- | \$ | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ 266,951,645 |
| Т | OTAL PROGRAMMED CAPITAL EXPENSES | \$ 224,415,487 | \$ 81,223,935 | \$ 230,980,758 | \$ 33,679,972 | \$ 38,464,532 | \$ 20,608,415 | \$ 11,535,609 | \$ 25,750,663 | \$ 16,779,612 | \$ 24,925,423 | \$ 708,364,406 |
| The amounts p | The amounts provided above are expenses associated with programmed capital projects by funding category in the FY 2022 Recommended Wake Transit Work Plan. The amounts provided below reflect the Wake | | | | | | | | | | lect the Wake | |
| Transit Financial Model's remaining capacity by year for allocating funds to capital projects in each of the capital funding categories. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | al Model's rema | ining capacity b | by year for allo | cating funds t | o capital projec | ts in each of t | he capital fun | ding categorie | es. | | |
| | | al Model's rema | ining capacity b | by year for allo | cating funds t | o capital projec | ts in each of t | he capital fun | ding categorie | es. | | |
| Project ID Group | Transit Financia | Al Model's rema | ining capacity b | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | o capital projec FY 2025 | ts in each of t FY 2026 | he capital fun FY 2027 | ding categorie FY 2028 | FY 2029 | FY 2030 | Total (100%) |
| | Transit Financia | | | Í | | | | • | ŬŬ | | FY 2030 \$- | Total (100%) \$ - |
| Project ID Group | Transit Financia Capital Funding Category | | | Í | | | | • | ŬŬ | | FY 2030 \$ - \$ - | Total (100%) \$ - \$ - |
| Project ID Group TC001 | Transit Financia Capital Funding Category Vehicle Acquisition | | | Í | | | | • | ŬŬ | | FY 2030 \$- \$- \$- | Total (100%) \$ - \$ - \$ - |
| Project ID Group TC001 TC002 | Transit Financia Capital Funding Category Vehicle Acquisition Bus Infrastructure | | | FY 2023 \$ - \$ - \$ - | | | FY 2026 \$ - \$ - \$ - | FY 2027 \$ | FY 2028 \$ - \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | Total (100%) \$ - \$ - \$ 1,155,901,000 |
| Project ID Group TC001 TC002 TC003 | Transit Financia Capital Funding Category Vehicle Acquisition Bus Infrastructure Other Capital | | | FY 2023 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 61,334,000 | FY 2024 \$ - \$ - \$ - | FY 2025 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 250,975,000 | FY 2026 \$ - \$ - \$ - | FY 2027 \$ | FY 2028 \$ - \$ - \$ - | FY 2029 \$- \$- \$- | \$- \$- \$\$- \$ | \$ - \$ - \$ - |
| Project ID Group TC001 TC002 TC003 TC004 TC005 | Transit Financia Capital Funding Category Vehicle Acquisition Bus Infrastructure Other Capital Commuter Rail Transit** | Prior Years \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | | FY 2023 \$ - \$ - \$ 61,334,000 \$ 7,600,000 | FY 2024 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 151,833,000 | FY 2025 \$ \$ \$ 250,975,000 \$ 3,833,500 | FY 2026 \$- \$- \$310,529,000 | FY 2027 \$ - \$ - \$ 235,115,000 \$ 23,908,620 | FY 2028 \$ - \$ - \$ 116,811,000 \$ 32,653,280 | FY 2029 \$ - \$ - \$ 29,304,000 \$ 27,488,640 | \$- \$- \$\$- \$ | \$ - \$ - \$ 1,155,901,000 \$ 244,568,020 |
| Project ID Group TC001 TC002 TC003 TC004 TC005 | Transit Financia Capital Funding Category Vehicle Acquisition Bus Infrastructure Other Capital Commuter Rail Transit** Bus Rapid Transit** | Prior Years \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | FY 2022 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | FY 2023 \$ - \$ - \$ 61,334,000 \$ 7,600,000 \$ 68,934,000 | FY 2024 \$ - \$ - \$ 151,833,000 \$ 115,444,720 | FY 2025 \$ \$ \$ 250,975,000 \$ 3,833,500 | FY 2026 \$ - \$ - \$ 310,529,000 \$ 10,639,260 \$ 321,168,260 | FY 2027 \$ - \$ - \$ 235,115,000 \$ 23,908,620 | FY 2028 \$ - \$ - \$ 116,811,000 \$ 32,653,280 \$ 149,464,280 | FY 2029 \$ - \$ - \$ 29,304,000 \$ 27,488,640 \$ 56,792,640 | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 23,000,000 \$ 23,000,000 | \$ - \$ - \$ 1,155,901,000 \$ 244,568,020 |

*Expenditures reflected in the above table will be supported by a combination of Wake Transit revenues; existing local, State, and Federal funds; and additional Federal and State discretionary grants.

**The adopted Wake County Transit Plan anticipated that costs and timing for major capital project implementation would be adjusted based on the best information available that may be refined as projects undergo further study. Assumed cost information for major capital projects included in Annual Wake Transit Work Plans is continually updated through each Work Plan development cycle to reflect findings from further project-level study, including alternatives analysis and preliminary engineering associated with the project development process. It is anticipated that costs and schedules for major capital projects will continue to be refined as better project-level information becomes available.

END OF FY 2022 RECOMMENDED WAKE TRANSIT WORK PLAN

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION

